



## WESTLAKE BOYS HIGH SCHOOL YEARBOOK 2013



# 2013 PREFECTS

Back Row:
4th Row:
3rd Row:
2nd Row:
Front Row:
Absent:

Brodie De Gouw, Ja Won Jang, Zane Tuhiwai, Joel Zaia

Matthew Snelling, Martyn Davenport, James Rankin, Mr A Reed, Jesse Medcalf, Mr D Ferguson, Benny Zhang, Mr J Cachopa, Matthew Canham, Tamati Harris, Jack Salt Sion Wiggin, Sam Walsh, Vincent Zhuang, Peter Hurst, William Jackson, Jarrod Baker, Benjamin Waters, Connor Skeens, Max Rogers
Sean Law, Callum Law, George Aitken, Lucas Rosa, Albert Folasa-Sua, Thomas Tulloch, James Mount, Michael Fraser, Oliver Parris-Piper, Haydn Jack, Dennis Kim, Simon Qi
Nicholas Sugden, Oliver Sclater, Avery Duckett, Jared Bellas, Yishen Zhou, David Kim, Viliami Fonua, Nathan Fouhy, Connor Curlewis, Matthew Cole, Aaron Tunui
John Lee, Abdullah Alazawi, Mitchell Atkins, Cameron Tier, Tom Wang, Troy Mansfield, Ryan Davenport, Cameron Webster, Samuel Lie, Scott Houston, Ayden Reynolds, Thomas Duffett



## CONTENTS

#### FORMAL REPORTS

Headmaster's Report	2
Head Boy's Report	7
Board of Trustees Report	8
High Achievers	9
Scholarships and Special Awards	10
Staff List	12
Staff Photo 2013	15

#### **FACULTIES**

Art History, Careers	16
Commerce	17
Drama	18
English	19
ESOL, FPS	20
Gateway	21
International Department, Constantius	22
Languages	23
Learner Support, Library	24
Mathematics	25
Media Studies	26
Music	27
Outdoor Education	30
Outdoor Pursuits Centre	31
Peer Mentoring, Peer Tutoring	32
Physical Education	33
Science	34
Social Science	35
Technology	36
Te Tari Maori	37

#### HOUSES

Hood	38
Pupuke	45
Murchison	52
Smale	59
Ururoto	66
Stanley	73

#### **OUERSEAS TRIPS**

Hockey Tour to Europe	80
Languages Tour to Japan	81
Distance Running Tour to South Africa	82
Basketball Tour to USA	83
Staff Travel Awards	84

#### **CULTURE**

Chinese Night, Korean Night	86
Culture Week	87
Duke of Edinburgh, Robotics	88
Maori Evening, Pasifika Evening	89
Year 13 Ball	90
Debating	92
Young Enterprise	93
Art	94

#### **SPORT**

Badminton	100
Chess	101
Basketball	102
Cricket	104
Cross Country	106
Dragon Boating, Equestrian	108
Cycling	109
Football	110
Golf, Lacrosse	112
Orienteering, Petanque	113
Hockey	114
Rowing	116
Rugby	118
Rugby League	120
Road Running	121
Sailing	122
Surfing, Skiing	123
Snowboarding, Squash	124
Touch Rugby	125
Swimming	126
Tennis	128
Track and Field	130
Table Tennis	132
Volleyball	133
Waterpolo	134
Ultimate Frisbee, Sports Institute Report	135
NZ Representatives	136
Sports Teams A-Z	137

#### WESTLAKERS

Wastlakers Report	172
Old Boys Profiles	176

#### TO FINISH

Long Serving Staff	182
Editor's Note	184



#### HEADMASTER'S ANNUAL REPORT FROM SENIOR PRIZEGIVING

After our Jubilee year in 2012, this year has been about getting back to business as usual. Business as usual here is a busy, purposeful, enjoyable, positive and hardworking school. Certainly this is how I see it and how I want it to be. Let's hope the Education review office agree with us next year when they visit us again.

January saw our academic results for 2012 being published. We repeated our best Scholarship results from twelve months earlier, once again achieving 80, including 11 outstanding. Let's make it 100 this year Gentlemen.

Our Cambridge results in 2012 in Form 5 were our best ever and our results were almost as good as ever in forms 6 and 7. All of these pass rates are close to the 100% mark, again, let's see if we can do even better in 2013.

For the first time ever last year we had our three top students achieving 5 A\* grades at A level, an incredible achievement placing these young men at the very top of Cambridge students in New Zealand. Our Deputy Head Boy, Matthew Lie, pipped Prasad Ravi, our Head Boy, for the Dux Award. Our Academic Captain, Pita Roycroft, secured two top in the world A level results in History and Geography.

Twelve months ago I was proud to report our best ever NCEA results. Our young men trumped that in 2012. A 94% pass rate at Level One equaled our best yet. A 6% improvement at Level Two took us to an 89% pass rate and a 14% improvement at Level Three took us to 80%. We can do better and we should be very proud of the improvements here over the last few years.

Our combined NCEA and Cambridge pass rates are now 96%, 93% and 88% respectively. In 2009 they were 78%, 78% and 75%. This is a huge improvement; 18%, 15% and 13 % respectively. Well done to everyone involved in achieving this. It's been a real team effort with hundreds of staff and students contributing to this achievement.

The Executive of the Association of Boys Schools in New Zealand has recently commissioned the NZ Centre of Educational Research to compare how boys are achieving in boys schools compared to co-ed schools. The early findings are quite startling. At every decile level, and at every year level, boys in boys schools are doing so much better than their male counterparts in co-ed schools. Boys do better in boys schools. The 256 families that missed out on a place in Year 9 for next year is relevant to this research.

On Monday in assembly this week I suggested that our senior students would be better focusing on what is still needed to be done this year, rather what has already been completed. A subtle difference in thinking but a powerful one as well. The main academic challenges of the year are still to come, remember that and prepare accordingly and you will give yourself the best chance of success.

Albert Einstein said, 'One should not pursue goals that are easily achieved. One must develop an instinct for what one can just barely achieve through one's greatest efforts.' Worth remembering as you all approach the big ones. Good luck Gentlemen, whatever happens we will be proud of you. What we really want is for you all to be proud of yourselves.







#### **PROPERTY**

It was pleasing to see the Science Block renovations completed in term one this year. It is frustrating that the money spent by the Ministry of Education this year, on a building that is less than 15 years old, could have been put to far better use had the original building been done properly at the time but at least we now have a Science Block that we can be proud of. The construction of the three Physics laboratories were a much needed addition to the building.

Despite the demise of Mainzeal who began the B block project this year, thanks to our Property Committee, we managed to get things going again

pretty quickly and B block was finished in time for the open evening. I was hoping today to be able to announce a start date for the Gymnasium project. At this stage I can't confirm that, but we are now making some really good progress after a frustrating period of inactivity which hasn't been for the want of trying.

We are working hard to improve the campus every year and I would like to thank Mr Tom Kotze our Property Manager again for all of his hard work, along with our grounds staff.







#### **SPORT**

Our sports programme has once again been successful this year. We continue to be one of the very best sporting schools in the country.

In Basketball, Table Tennis, Orienteering and Chess we were New Zealand champions, placing second in New Zealand again in Hockey, Water Polo and Squash for the second year in a row. Badminton also fell agonizingly close at the final hurdle. Rowing and Sailing secured third places one ahead of Golf and Volleyball respectively. At the top level then, a good year, top four in New Zealand in twelve different premier sports. I don't think there will be another school in New Zealand that has achieved this range of success.

In Auckland we secured Premier Championships in seven sports and were runners up in a further six. Our 1st XV were once again North Harbour Champions.

A special mention at this point to Marty Davenport and Jack Salt who have both received their Gold Outstanding Achievement Awards this term for competing on a world level in Rowing and Basketball respectively.

Well done to everyone who has represented our school this year. It is great that we are doing so well at local and national level and with an ever increasing number of teams going overseas (at international level as well). As I've said before, it's just as important that we are the best behaved school in New Zealand as well. How we conduct ourselves week in week out will ultimately determine what other schools think of us, irrespective of our results. From this perspective it has been a good year also.

The addition of initiatives such as the Friday night social football league, where over 120 senior players compete against one another at Westlake Girls, shows that we continue to be committed to sport at all levels not just at premier grade.

Well done to Mr Taylor, Mr Buckingham and everyone involved in sport at our school. Thank you for what you do.

#### MUSIC

Our Music Department has once again proved to be a jewel in our crown. Voicemale, our top boys' only choir were again the top boys' choir in New Zealand, and added to this they achieved their first ever Gold Award at the national finals.

Choralation (our combined choir with Westlake Girls') took out the top in New Zealand prize again for the fourth time in five years.

Our music groups dominated the annual KBB Festival, securing two of the top four awards with our Symphony Orchestra and Chamber Orchestra both placing first. Added to this a second place and third place in the other two categories plus a number of individual awards and we can claim, with Westlake Girls' High School, to be dominant here again.

Adding an Auckland title for our Barbershop Quartet and a New Zealand title for Ray Ong, it has been another year to remember.

A great first year for Mr Robinson and his team as he picked up where Mrs James left off. Thank you.

This is probably the perfect opportunity to acknowledge our relationship with Westlake Girls' High School. Our relationship is a positive one and we both benefit from being associated with one another. We don't need to be a joint school. We both offer the chance for teenage boys and girls on the North Shore of Auckland to have access to a first class state school education. We look forward to maintaining and improving our relationship in the years ahead.



#### **CULTURAL**

Our annual celebrations of some of our significant cultural groups have become an enjoyable addition to our calendar in recent years. Next week we have our Maori celebration evening following on from our recent Pacific evening. Earlier in the year our respective Korean and Chinese evenings were again great successes, being well attended by large numbers from both communities with many extremely impressive performances.

These are welcome initiatives and an important part of what we do. I want everyone here to feel proud of where their roots lie and to feel comfortable that this should be celebrated when appropriate.

I would like to acknowledge our debaters at this point and the work of Mr Coetzee and Mr Reed in particular. Both our junior and senior premier team this year won the Auckland premier grade title. We should take a lot of pride in these victories, the competition is tough and the adjudicators don't always vote the way teams expect. We are the best debating school in the city, we should be proud of this.

#### STAFF

We say good bye to a number of long serving staff this year, all of whom are retiring. Mrs Di Rolls left us at the start of the year after 18 years' service, Mr Tim Dwyer left at the end of Term 2 after 17 years and at the end of the year we will say farewell to Messrs Smith (English) and Patel (Maths) who have contributed much over their respective 11 and 14 years. They will all be remembered by hundreds of students for many years to come. Thank you, all of you, for everything that you have done for our school, inside and outside of the classroom, during your time here. We hope that retirement is a long, happy and healthy one. To the other staff

leaving us at the end of this year, we wish you all well with your future careers and we hope that you will take fond memories away from Westlake. These include Ms Jansen, Ms Lynall and Mr Monk.

I also want to make a special mention of a lady who has spent the last 23 years working in the learner support department making a difference to hundreds of our young men who find school a bit more difficult than others. Mrs Val Stansfield has been a wonderful loyal member of staff to Westlake Boys High School.

Thank you also to our dedicated Board of Trustees, led by Mr James Sclater. The school is in very safe hands from a governance perspective. Your passion and expertise as a board is invaluable to our school.

To Messrs Reed, Young, Jackson, Cachopa, Van den Heuvel and McCracken, thank you for your support and hard work over the last twelve months.

To the leaders of our support staff; Mrs Pam Mills, Mrs Judith Clough and Ms Vicki Fowler, well done and thank you for your commitment to our school.

And a special mention to Mrs Sandra White my PA for enabling me to do my job to the best of my ability. I really enjoy working with you.

Thank you to all of our staff (teaching and non-teaching) for all of your efforts over the last twelve months. Our Heads of Faculty, Deans, Teachers and Support Staff, the example you set to our young men about being selfless and being willing to go the extra mile for our students is one that will make a lasting impression on them. Thank you for what you do for our school. Teaching is an undervalued extremely demanding job and it is also incredibly rewarding.



#### WHAT TO EXPECT IN 2014

We are expecting another review from the Education Review Office. We also have a few more first time events here at school.

In February we host the first ever Cambridge International Examination Awards Dinner here in our auditorium when the top Cambridge students from all over New Zealand will gather together to be acknowledged. In August we will host the KBB Music Festival where the top musicians from around the country will visit Westlake and in September we will be organizing the first ever New Zealand and Australia Association of Boys' Schools Senior Leadership Conference; a lot to look forward to.

I'll close with some useful advice. I read something recently about how to increase your intelligence. I thought in the run up to exams you would appreciate this wisdom.

"Intelligence isn't just about passing exams, how many words you know or solving equations.

It's about being able to approach a new problem, recognize the important parts and then solving it. Then taking that information and using it to solve a more complicated one. It's about innovation and imagination."

To increase your intelligence it is recommended seeking new information, experiences and activities which makes your brain hungry. Repeatedly doing Suduko and cross words make you good at those things but once you've mastered something move on to another challenge.

Think about a wide variety of topics and subjects to help you come up with fresh ideas and do things the hard way. GPS makes your sense of direction worse; calculators make you worse at mental arithmetic so while technology can make things easier and faster, our cognitive skills can suffer. Use it or lose it is a phrase normally associated with atrophy and exercise. Your brain is no different. Finally make the effort to meet new people in new places. Every person you meet, knows something you don't so learn from them.

William Pollard said, "The arrogance of success is to think that what we did yesterday will be good enough for tomorrow". Don't presume that what you did last year in the run up to exams will do again this year. Finish the year well and make the most of the opportunity you have.

To our leavers this year, thank you for what you've done in your five years here. You will be missed next year. Go and find what you love doing and are passionate about. You will leave Westlake, Westlake will never leave you.

I absolutely love being the Headmaster of this school, thank you to Mr Sclater and the Board of Trustees for giving me the opportunity to do this job. I will continue to do my very best to make us the best school in New Zealand. Gentlemen, you know what your part of the bargain is: Go and be brilliant at everything you do.

Virtute Experiamur David Ferguson - Headmaster



Westlake has excelled across the board in typical fashion in 2013, with our 51st year a myriad of outstanding achievements and marked progress. We continue to develop as one of the most celebrated boys schools in the country, an ongoing achievement recognised most prominently by the increasing difficulty of finding a place at our school.

Academically, our students have experienced an incomparable level of support across the spectrum. The introduction of the Constantius programme at Scholarship level has allowed students access to an unbridled breadth of teaching, and should herald excellent results in the new year. While in the junior levels, the expansion of both the Study Breakfast and Peer Tutoring schemes continue to ensure each and every student achieves to their absolute potential.

Despite the disappointment of our Old Boy Dean Barker at the America's cup, the current group of Westlake sportsmen have had an incredible year. Assemblies were teeming with exceptional individual successes, and special congratulations are in order for our Basketball, Chess and Table Tennis teams who have etched our name onto national trophies. Countless others have achieved North Harbour and Auckland titles, cementing Westlake dominance in an expanding array of sporting codes.

Not to be unheard, Westlake Music has yet again reached the pinnacle of secondary schools performance. Yet again, the choirs were recognised as the best in New Zealand at the Big Sing Finale, and the bands and orchestras matched their success at the KBB Music Festival. In wider cultural affairs, Westlake debating had the most stellar year on record, securing an enormous trophy haul across all grades.

My year as Head Boy has been the ultimate climax of a fantastic five years at Westlake. It has been a humbling experience to serve such a phenomenal school, and an absolute privilege to work alongside such a passionate group of staff. To the entire Westlake community, thank you for what has been a challenging, fun-filled and extremely gratifying high school career. For those of you with precious time left here; make the most of it. For those leaving with me; good luck, carry with you the spirit of excellence, and continue to let courage be thy test.

Jesse Medcalf - Head Boy





Formal Reports Westlake Boys High School



Westlake Boys High School has had another very busy and successful year. As a school we continued to have tremendous success in all areas of school life including Music, the Arts, Business Enterprise, Sport and most importantly in the Academic area. Last year our students achieved 79 Scholarships and our 5th, 6th and 7th Form students all achieved a better overall pass rate than in previous years. Of particular note was the performance of our 5th Form year group. This cohort achieved a 96% pass rate in NCEA or the Cambridge equivalent examination. Outside the classroom our students won numerous Auckland and National titles across a wide range of Sports, Music, Cultural and other activities.

All of these things form part of our goal to be the No. 1 boys' school in New Zealand.

It is 36 years since I left Westlake and this year my eldest son leaves the school having started in 2009. In looking back over the past 5 years since then it is interesting to note:

- School roll has increased from 2,153 to 2,288 students.
- Teaching staff has increased from 120 to 128.
- 96% of all students now pass Level 1 or the equivalent examination compared to 77% in 2008.
- In 2008 there was a 50% chance of getting into the school from out of zone – now there is a 10% chance.
- Scholarships have increased from 68 to 79.
- We now have over 1,500 students involved in sport and over 400 students involved in music. We have 35 basketball teams, 23 football teams and we have 121 staff involved in sport.

All of these achievements do not come without an extraordinary level of commitment from the 196 staff at the school. Westlake has an extraordinary group of staff members headed by Mr David Ferguson. I am continually impressed with the professionalism, dedication and ambition of all the staff to improve the education of our students. I would like to thank David and all the staff for the work they have done this year. Without you there would be no Westlake way.

As in previous years we have continued to upgrade the property assets of the school with the refurbishment of B Block and the re-clad and extension of the Science Block. The upgrading of our property assets is a key strategic focus of the Board and will continue in 2014.

The purpose of the Board of Trustees is to ensure the school is properly managed, financed and complies with the educational and legal requirements of the Ministry of Education. We also set the strategic direction of the school.

The current Board of Trustees members are Andrew Nicoll, Jeff Moore, Donna A'Beckett, Jan Gumbley, Gary Rohloff, Tracy Houzet, Suzanne Skeens and Matthew Canham. During the year Paul Zaia and Keryn Wright retired from the Board and Tracy Houzet and Suzanne Skeens were elected onto the Board. I think the Board is an extremely talented group of people who work tirelessly to create a better Westlake. They always have the interest of the school at heart and spend a significant amount of time and energy on Board matters. On behalf of the school I would like to personally thank all the Board members, and their families, for their work this year.

Finally, I would like to mention the students of Westlake. Thank you for the part you have played in making Westlake what it is today. I would encourage you all to make the most of the opportunities Westlake has presented to you.

I would like to leave you with a quote from Winston Churchill, the famous British politician. He once said: "You only live once, but if you do it right, once is enough". Please remember this as you head into exams and life after Westlake.

Virtute Experiamur

James Sclater - Chairman Board of Trustees





#### SPECIAL PRIZES

Senior Acting Excellence Trophy (The Wells Family)
Daniel Devrell

Pursuit of Excellence Award for Cultural Activities George Aitken

Award for Service to the School Library Benedict Tan

Bedford Award in Languages

William Parry

Peri Award for Academic Excellence and Leadership in Senior Maori

Ben Waters

Pasifika Award for Excellence

Albert Folasa-Sua

Artie McVeigh Award for Excellence in Technology and Benefitz Scholarship Award for 7th Form Graphics and Design

Haydn Jack

Douglas Foote Award for Special Endeavour in Engineering and Benefitz Scholarship Award for 7th Form Design and Visual Communication

Hamish Reid

Haxell Award for Special Endeavour in Form 5 George Han

Rotary Club of Milford Award for Service to School and the Community

Simon Qi

Chairman of the Board of Trustees Award for Special Endeavour Sam Walsh

School Council 1977 Award for School Service by a 6th Former

Wayne Reynolds Memorial Scholarship Award John Lee

Josef Humphrey Memorial Award for a 6th Former Michael Lough

Juke Jamieson Memorial Award Ja Won Jang

Takapuna RSA Award for Work in the School and Community Matthew Canham

Westlake Boys' High School Teaching Scholarship Martin Brink

Play Atlantic Scholarship Max Rogers

Unitec Partner School Scholarship Viliami Fonua

Massey University Academy of Sport Scholarship for 2014 Joshua Howe, Sion Wiggin

AUT Vice Chancellor's Scholarship for 2014 Sean Law

AUT Significant Student Scholarship for 2014 Callum Law, Ayden Reynolds

University of Virginia Scholarship

Pricewaterhouse Coopers Career Assistance Grant and PTA Award for Head Prefect Jesse Medcalf

Don Johnson Trophy 1st in Form 7 Ki Hun Kim

Headmaster's Prize for Personal Academic Excellence and Arthur Schubert Award for Outstanding and Selfless Contribution to Westlake Boys' High School Benny Zhang

Yang Award for Excellence in Commerce Pricewaterhouse Coopers Career Assistance Grant Lex Lewis Memorial Trophy for Debating John Patterson Memorial Award for Effort, Involvement and Loyalty James Rankin

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Westlake Boys' High School Teaching Scholarship Martin Brink

Play Atlantic Scholarship Max Rogers

Unitec Partner School Scholarship Viliami Fonua

Massey University Academy of Sport Scholarship for 2014 Joshua Howe

Massey University Academy of Sport Scholarship for 2014 Sion Wiggin

AUT Vice Chancellor's Scholarship for 2014 Sean Law

AUT Significant Student Scholarship for 2014 Callum Law

AUT Significant Student Scholarship for 2014 Ayden Reynolds

University of Virginia Scholarship Jack Salt

#### **WESTLAKE SPORTS AWARDS 2013**

Jubilee Trophy: NZ Rep at World Junior Championships Sion Wiggin, Victor Ma, Cameron Webster, Marty Davenport, Mitchell Goff, Josh Howe

Alf Butt Trophy: "tenacity and determination" Sean Law and Callum Law

Pascoe Cup: "positive attitude"
Josh Howe

Simon Bryan Shield: "outstanding achievement" Marty Davenport

Sportsman of the Year Jack Salt





#### TAKAPUNA RSA AWARD FOR WORK IN THE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY - MATTHEW CANHAM

Matthew is an excellent role model for the students in our school and is highly respected by staff and students alike. Matthew has been a successful student in the classroom, achieving a Top in the World in his IGCSE ICT examination, and passing his other subjects with distinction and he has represented the school in Cross Country, Road Running, Motor Cross and Water Polo. Just for fun, he's also been the school's Student Representative on the Board of Trustees.

Matt is the wizard who has so often made things work in our Auditorium and has done far more than any other student to arrange the lighting, fix the sound, and just generally make things work well. He runs school productions, and has coordinated Chinese and Korean evenings over the past three years. He ran a national conference for Deputy Headmasters from boys' schools all around the country; he creates videos for assemblies and large events and, although he has his own business, he never asks for payment.

#### HEAD PREFECT - JESSE MEDCALF

The first of our two winners of the Pricewaterhouse Coopers Career Assistance Grant – and Head Boy for 2013 – is Jesse Medcalf; a most committed and driven young man. He is a talented academic, in the top 10 of students in his year group, and impresses in all he does.

Jesse is a member of our first group of Academic Institute students and took some of his IGCSE subjects a year before other students, reaching A\* or A grades in nine separate subjects by the end of Year 11. A year later, in his AS Levels: he managed exceptional scores of 95% in English Literature, 93% in History, 93% in Economics, 85% in Geography and 90% in Business Studies: that's an average of nearly 92%. He has also managed the remarkable feat of achieving an NZQA Scholarship in English on two occasions before even reaching Year 13: indeed, he is one of only two students ever to gain a Scholarship at Westlake while still in Year 11. He was won school prizes in English, Economics and Geography.

Jesse has been a strong Head Boy this year, setting a great example to the other prefects and leading in the best possible way by taking over the school's wide-reaching Peer Tutoring programme, which provides close to 300 junior students with free tutoring from our senior students. He has captained tennis teams, rugby teams and a variety of commerce-related teams to great success. Jesse is one of the best high school debaters in the country, a semi-finalist in the recent national tournament whilst representing Auckland and part of our Advanced Premier team, winning tournaments in each of the last two years, and now Auckland champions. Jesse has also won the national Monetary Policy Challenge in Wellington, been selected for the New Zealand International Trade Challenge team to compete in Hong Kong and run a successful Young Enterprise company.

#### THE DON JOHNSON TROPHY FOR FIRST IN FORM 7 - KIHUN KIM

The Don Johnson Trophy for the top student overall in Form 7 is given to the student who has achieved the very highest average score in his two sets of internal examinations at the highest academic level our school offers. The trophy this year is awarded to Kihun Kim.

Kihun achieved at an exceptionally consistent level: in his end of year exams, he scored 91%, 91%, 90% and 88%, and he performed very similarly in his mid-year examinations, giving him an average mark in his internal examination of just shy of 90%.

#### THE ARTHUR SCHUBERT AWARD - BENNY ZHANG

This year's winner of the Headmaster's Prize for Personal Academic Excellence and the Arthur Schubert Award for Outstanding and Selfless Contribution to Westlake Boys High School is our Deputy Head Boy, Benny Zhang. Benny is a multi-talented and determined young man, and is equipped with a sharp mind, a willingness to work hard, and an engaging personality.

Benny has consistently performed at a level well above that of his peers. In his IGCSEs, he averaged over 94% in his subjects – 94% average! In 2012, he managed exceptional grades in his AS Level examinations: 82% in English Literature, 93% in Geography, 87% in Chemistry, 89% in Physics and 87% in Mathematics. And in his internal exams this year, he scored so highly that he was second overall. He also won 'Top in the World' in IGCSE Geography in 2011. A founder member of the Academic Institute, Benny is an exceptional academic.

Benny is also one of our most committed musicians. He is currently our Music and Cultural Captain, plays both trumpet and piano in many of our award-winning groups. He is also a key part of 'Voicemale', named the top boys' secondary school choir in the country last year, and of Choralation, our combined boys' and girls' choir.

He has played Basketball to U19A level for the school, as well as excelling in Athletics, coming second in the North Harbour Intermediate Triple Jump competition in 2012. Benny also chairs the school's Cultural Committee, and was the driving force this behind the Chinese Cultural Evening, a large event requiring diplomacy, energy and complete reliability. He is a Peer Tutor, and was an active participant in the Study Breakfast Programme.

#### THE JOHN PATTERSON MEMORIAL AWARD - JAMES RANKIN

The Yang Award for Excellence in Commerce, the Pricewaterhouse Coopers Career Assistance Grant, the Lex Lewis Memorial Trophy for Debating and the John Patterson Memorial Award for Effort, Involvement and Loyalty was awarded to James Rankin, our Academic Captain of 2013.

James is exceptionally talented. He is a scholar of the very highest quality, a gifted public speaker and debater, a young entrepreneur, and a top sportsman: he is a School Prefect and Academic Captain of the school this year, and was named the country's 'Top Speaker', debating for the Auckland team, in the National Schools' tournament in Wellington.

James' academic achievements have been remarkable for their range, scoring over 90% in all of his IGCSEs and following this up with some cracking AS Level results. When he was in Year 11 he achieved an NZQA Scholarship, one of only two students ever to do this in Year 11 at Westlake, and in Year 12 he followed this with an Outstanding Scholarship in English, still a year ahead of his peers. I would expect James to achieve a number of Scholarships this year, and to be in the running for a Premier Scholar Award. He was part of the team who won the 2012 Auckland Impromptu Cup, were runners up in 2013, the 2013 Auckland Winter Tournament and the Auckland Premier title. He won the Lex Lewis Memorial Award for Debating in 2012, and it is no surprise that he has won it again in 2013.

As Academic Captain and Chairman of our Academic Council, James has had a huge impact through his organisation of our Breakfast Study Club: offering hot breakfasts and tutoring on early Thursday mornings. He also tutors other students in school as part of our voluntary Peer Tutoring scheme.

James is also an entrepreneur: he is Captain of an MCC (Management Case Consulting) team, is Governor of Westlake Monetary Policy, and has been Marketing Director of a successful Young Enterprise company. He travelled to Hong Kong as part of the New Zealand International Trade Challenge delegation, having been selected earlier this year in the national competition, and he helped win the MPC title for Westlake this year.

Mr A Reed - Associate Headmaster















#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr James Sclater (Chairman)	BCom, CA
Ms Donna a'Beckett	Cert Contemporary Policing
Mr Jeff Moore	BBS, CA
Mr Andrew Nicoll	BA, LL.B,LL.M (Lond)
Mrs Suzanne Donovan-Skeens	BTchLn, Dip.ICT.Ed. M.Ed.L
Mrs Tracy Houzet (Staff Trustee)	BA, H.Dip.Ed
Matthew Canham (Student Trustee)	B.Tech
Mrs Sandra White (Board Secretary, Headmaster's PA)	BCom, Dip SecTchg

#### PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION

Mrs M Curry (Chairperson)	
Mrs M Cheuk (Secretary)	
Mrs S Chen (Treasurer)	

#### SENIOR STAFF

Headmaster	Mr D R Ferguson	B.A.(Hons), PGCE, PG Dip
Associate Headmaster	Mr A B Reed	MA (Cantab), PGCE, N.P.Q.H.
Deputy Headmaster	Mr M P Jackson	Dip PE, Dip.Tchg
Deputy Headmaster	Mr S G Young	BCom, H.Dip.Ed
Deputy Headmaster	Mr J S Cachopa	B.A.(Hons), H.Dip.Ed, PG Dip
Deputy Headmaster	Mr A W Van Den Heuvel	MSc(Hons),BSc, BA, Cert SMM, PG DipSc, Dip.Tchg
Assistant Headmaster	Mr S McCracken	BSpLS, B.Tchg, PG Dip
Business Manager	Mrs Judith Clough	CA
Property Manager	Mr T Kotze	
Human Resources Manager	Mrs P A Mills	
Director ICT	Mr G Saul	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Director of International Students	Mr L Borok	M.A.(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Director of Sport	Mr R C Taylor	B.A, PG Dip Guid. In Ed. Dip.Tchg
Business Development and Foundation Manager	Ms V Fowler	BBS (Marketing)

#### **HEADS OF FACULTY**

Commerce	Mr T G Weal	BCom, Dip.Tchg
English	Mr A W Berry	BEd, MEd, Dip.Tchg
Languages	Ms T Kwok	MA(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Mathematics	Mr M R Lee	BSc(Hons), FDE, HDE
Physical Education	Mr C Meredith	BSc(Hons) PGCE, PG Dip
Science	Mr M W Russell	BSc, GDTSE
Social Sciences	Mrs A E Bennett	BA (Hons), PGCE
Technology	Mr C Clark	BEd(Hons), TEC Dip

#### DEANS

3rd FORM DEANS		6th FORM DEANS	S
Mr P G Rea	BA, Dip.Tchg	Mr J J Hall	H.D.E
Mrs R Peak	MEdLM(Hons), BA, Dip.Tchg	Mr K Jacobs	H.D.E
4th FORM DEANS		7th FORM DEANS	S
Ms K J Wright	BCom, Dip. SecTchg	Mrs C M Gratton	BA, Dip.Tchg
Mr CM Waller	BSc, Dip. Tchg	Mr B Coetzee	BA, PGCE
5th FORM DEANS		ACADEMIC DEANS	
Mr S Zimmermann	BA, Ed(Hons)	Mrs H Greenhill	TTC, Dip.Tchg
Ms A Hamp	BSc(Hons), PGCE	Mrs E Porteous	BA,DipTchg
INTERNATIONAL DEAN		KAITIAKI	
Mr A McBride	BA(Hons), MA.Ed, PGCE	Mr H Te Wano	BA(Hons), Dip. Tchg
	·		

#### STUDENT SUPPORT

H.O.D. Guidance	Mr J Kirstein	BA(Hons. Counselling), MNZAC, HDE
Counsellor	Ms T Lynall	BA(Hons) PostGrad Cert Ed, Dip.Ed (counselling)
Careers Advisor	Mrs J Renton-Rooney	Dip Career Guidance Counselling (CDANZ, CDAA)
Gateway Co-ordinator	Mrs T G Houzet	BA, H.Dip.Ed
Gateway Administrator	Mrs D Hipkins	MSc, Dip.EP, MNZPI, Diploma in Career Guidance
Star Coordinator	Mrs L Baker	BHSc (Psychology)

#### POSITIONS OF RESPONSIBILITY

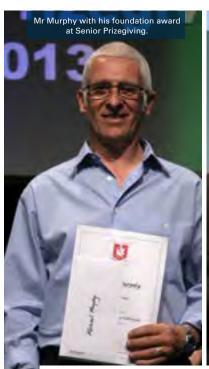
Art	Mr M C Masterton	Dip.Graphic Design, Dip.Tchg
Biology	Mr D W Wedderburn	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Business Studies	Ms K J Wright	BCom, DipSecTchg
Chemistry	Mr J Webster	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Computing	Ms J Wilkinson	BSc, PGCE
Design Visual Communication	Mr P J Tisdall	Adv Trade Cert, NZ Dip.SS(Sec), Dip.Tchg
Drama	Mrs C Walsh	BA(Hons), PGCE
Economics	Mr A Marshall	BA(Hons), MBA(Dist), Dip.Tchg
English (CIE - IGCSE)	Ms S Lecourt	BPHED (Hons), Dip. Tchg
English (CIE – AS and A Level)	Mr G Blanchard	BA(Hons), PGCE.
English (NCEA) Level 1	Mrs E E Porteous	BA, Dip.Tchg
English (NCEA) Level 2/3	Mr D F Smale	MA(Hons), Dip.Tchg
English (Junior)	Ms J Thew	BA(Hons), PGCE, MEd
ESOL (Senior)	Mr D R Syme	MA, BA, Dip.Tchg
Food	Ms B Trotman	Grad Dip. Business, Dip.Tchg
Geography	Mr J Foden	BSc, (Hons) PGCE
History	Mr S R Smith	BA, TTC, Dip.Tchg
Learner Support	Mrs G R Jansen	MBA, BA, Dip.Tchg
Languages: Asian	Dr A Ho	EdD, Dip.Tchg
Languages: European	Ms M Kopf	MA(Hons), PGCE
Library Director	Miss A M Burney	MA(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Maori	Mr H Te Wano	BA(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Mathematics (Junior)	Mr S W King	BA(Rhodes) HDE
Mathematics (Senior)	Mrs T G Houzet	BA, H.Dip.Ed
Media Studies	Ms A Palmer	BA, Dip.Tchg
Music	Mr W Robinson	MMus(Hons), ATCL Dip Tchg
Outdoor Education	Mr W Gage-Brown	BRecEd, Dip.Tchg
Physics	Mr R O Paton	MSc, Dip.Tchg
Science (Junior)	Mr N Bithell	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Science (Senior)	Mr A Brown	BSc(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Scholarship Coordinator	Ms C Harland	BA, Grad Dip.Tchg
Social Studies	Ms C K Nolan	BA, Grad. Dip.Tchg

#### SUPPORT SERVICES STAFF

SUPPORT SERVICES STAFF	
Headmaster's PA	Mrs S White
Snr Management Team PA	Mrs B Sutherland
Office Manager	Mrs S Dick
Administration	Mrs C Murphy Mrs J Anderson
Events/Fundraising	Mr T Buckingham Mrs C O'Dowd
Enrolment Officer	Mrs K Hazeldine
Deans' Secretary	Mrs T Simpson
School Supply Manager	Mrs L Burton-Brown
Student Support Services	Mrs R Bowman
Attendance Officer	Mrs D Pryde
International Services	Mrs J McGahan Mrs S Gaddis Mrs T Kim PGDipSpecEd Mrs S Limpapath MPA,BA.(Ed) Mrs J Tang BEngg, BAcc, Post Grad Dip (Finance)
Canteen	Mrs C Knight Mrs G Alex Mrs S Smith Mrs G Bennett
Copy Centre	Mrs S Maddren
Grounds	Mr M Murphy Mr S Feast Mr T Gielen
Health Centre	Mrs C Sefont - Reg.Com.Nurse, Lab.Nurse
ICT	Mr J Waller – BSc Mr R Feng – BSc Mr L McClymont – BSc, Grad Dip.Tchg
Learner Support	Mrs G Crowley - BA,Dip.Tchg Ms A Ebbett Mrs S Newby Mrs R Shepherd - BA Mrs V Stansfield Mrs M Sumner Mrs L Wiseman - BEd(Hons),PGBus, Dip.Tchg
Library	Mrs J Ottaway - BA,Dip.Tchg,NZLib Cert Ms K McKee - BA, Dip.Libr
Property/Operations Mgr	Mr T Kotze
Science Technicians	Mrs B Naylan - NZCS Mrs M Bedwell Mrs L Metcalf
Staffroom	Mrs L Williams

















#### TEACHING STAFF

Miss L Amos	BA(Hons), Grad Dip.Sec Tchg
Mr P Andrews	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Miss H Barker	BMus(Jazz), Dip.Tchg
Mr G P Bean	MA (Hons), PG Dip. SLT, Dip. Tchg
Miss O Beattie	BSc, Grad Dip.Sec Tchg
Ms S Belcher	BRecEd, Dip.Tchg
Miss J Birch	BSc, PG Dip.Diet, NZRD, Grad Dip.Tchg
Miss H Booth	BA, Dip.Tchg
Mr I Bunton	MSc, Cert TEFL, BEd(Hons)
Dr I Burnett	BSc, PhD, PGCE
Mr M Butler	BSr, Dip. Tch
Mr M Calver	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr M Calverley	B.Ed (Hons)
Mrs M Cachopa	H.Dip.Ed, Dip.Tchg
Mrs V Clarke	BEd(Hons), BSc, MA, PGCE
Mr N Dale	BPhED & Dip.Tchg
Mr P Davies	BSc(Hons), HNC Mech Eng, PGCE
Miss J El-Labany	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Mr S Enefer	BA(Hons), PGCE
Mr J Gibson	BA, BBS, Dip. BHM, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr J Glen	BPE
Ms T Groves	BFA, PG. Dip.Tchg
Dr T Holden	PhD, BSc(Hons), HTEC, PGCE
Mrs L Hooks	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr K Jacobs	HDE
Mrs N Jalloul	BEd, Dip.Tchg
Mr A James	BSc, BA, Dip.Tchg

Mr A Jones	BSc, PGCE
Mr K Jorgensen	BA, Grad.Dip.Sec.Tchg
Ms C Jung	BFA, Grad. Dip. Tchg.
Mrs C Kelsey	MA(Hons), BA(Hons), PGDID
Mr N Kennard	BSc, PGCE
Ms A Kerbellec	BA, Dip.Tchg
Mrs C Labuschagne	BCom, Higher DipED
Miss N Leighton	BA, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr B Mackle	Adv Trade Cert, NZ DipSS(Sec), Dip.Tchg
Ms N Marriott	BSc, FELF, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr A McBride	BA(Hons), MA.Ed, PGCE
Mr J McIntyre	BEd(PE), Grad Dip.Tchg
Miss T McKay	BA (Hons), MA, Grad. Dip. Tchg
Mrs K McKean	BMin, Dip.Tchg
Miss R McLeod	BA, MA, Dip.Tchg
Mr S McWilliams	BSc, Dip.Tchg, PGDipSci
Mr G Monk	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Ms H Na	BA, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr A Naranji	BSc, MSc, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr R Noble	BSc(Hons) HNC (Electr.)
Mr H Nola	BA, Dip.Tchg
Mr A Nyhoff	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr S O'Brien	BA(Hons), PGCE
Mrs R O'Gram	BSc(Hons), PGCE
Mr D Patel	MSc, Dip.Tchg
Miss J Park	BFA, MFA (Hons), Grad. Dip. Tchg
Miss S Ransley	BA, Dip.Tchg

Mr C Rein	BSc, UED
Mrs B Russell	BA, HDE
Mr R Ryan	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr N M Salmon	BEng(Hons) ACSM, PGCE
Mr J Saville	MSc, PGCE, BSc (Hons).
Mr R Scivier	BSr, Dip. Tch
Ms R Shanley	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr C Shong	BSc, Dip.Tchg
Mr G Smith	MA(Hons), Dip.Tchg, Dip. ESOL
Mr C Solomons	BCom, F.D.E, Dip.Tchg
Mr T Strydom	BAEd, DipS.E, Dip.Tchg
Mr N Sullivan	BA(Hons), Dip.Tchg
Mr T Tyrrell-Baxter	BCM, Dip.Sec Tchg
Mrs M Thorpe	BCom, Dip.Tchg
Mrs C Tonei	BA, LTCL, TESL, Dip TEFL, Dip.Tchg
Mrs S Van Den Heuvel	BA, Dip. Tchg, Cert SMM
Mr S van Rossen	BSc, Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr A Vinicombe	BA, DipEd, Dip.Tchg
Mrs I Wahab	BIT, MSc
Mr C Waller	BEd, Dip.Tchg
Ms P Weakley	BA, (Hons) PGCE
Mr J Wills	BSc. Grad Dip.Tchg
Mr R Yeo	MA, BA(Hons), PGDE
Ms S Yoon	BA, Dip.Tchg.
Mrs S Young	BSc, H. Dip. Ed

## STAFF 2013

Mr R Scivier, Mr W Gage-Brown, Mr M Butler, Mr M Calverley, Ms N Leighton, Mrs B Sutherland, Mrs L Baker, Mr D Patel, Mr J Kirstein, Mr T Kotze, Mr R Noble, Ms T Lynall, Mrs J Anderson, Mr C Solomons, Mr D Wedderburn, Mr A McBride, Mr J Glen 3ack Row:

Mrs R O'Gram, Mr R Yeo, Ms J Tang, Miss H Na, Mr S Smith, Mrs J McGahan, Ms A Ebbett, Ms C Tonei, Mrs C Murphy, Ms H Booth, Miss J Thew, Ms G Jansen, Ms R Shepherd, Ms C Nolan, Miss C Kelsey, Ms H Barker, Ms S Gaddis, Ms J Ottaway, Mrs K McKee, Miss J Birch 7th Row:

Webster, Ms T Groves, Miss A Kerbellec, Ms T Houzet, Mr P Rea, Mr A Jones, Mr R Taylor, Mr P Davies, Mr H Nola, Mr T Buckingham, Ms A Hamp, Mr H Te Wano, Mr B Mackle, Mr G Blanchard, Mr N Bithell, Ms M Kopf, Ms C Harland, Mr D Symes, Mr S Van Rossen, Mr N Kennard, Ms J Wilkinson 6th Row:

Mrs T Kim, Mrs J Renton-Rooney, Mr C Shong, Ms G Crowley, Mrs B Russell, Mrs L Hooks, Mr B Coetzee, Ms T McKay, Mrs R Peak, Mr T Tyrell-Baxter, Mrs O Brien, Miss B Shanley, Miss J El-Labany, Ms S Lecourt, Ms C Labuschagne, Ms C Jung, Mr T Strydom, Mr M Calver, Mr H Naranji, Mr N Dale 5th Row:

MS V Stansfield, Mr S Zimmermann, Miss K Wright, Mrs H Greenhill, Miss J Park, Mrs S Young, Mr P Tisdall, Mr A Ha, Mr L McClymont, Mr K Jacobs, Mr A Marshall, Mr R Paton, Mr J Waller, Mr R Feng, Mrs K McKean, 4th Row:

Mr S McWills, Mr S King, Dr T Holden, Mr J McIntyre, Mr A James, Mr K Jorgensen, Mr G Monk, Mr C Rein, Mr S Row, Mr S McWilliams, Mr G Smith, Mr N Salmon, Mr J Saville, Mr A Brown, Dr I Burnett, Ms M Thorpe, Mr R Bailey, Ms L Burton-Brown, Mr S Enefer, Ms N Marriott, Ms B Trotman 3rd Row:

Mrs S Van Den Heuvel, Ms M Sumner, Mrs L Metcalf, Ms T Simpson, Miss S Yoon, Mrs L Williams, Ms A Palmer, Mrs M Cachopa, Ms V Fowler, Mrs C O'Dowd, Dr A Ho, Ms C Walsh, Mrs M Bedwell, Mrs R Bowman, Mrs S Dick, Mrs K Hazeldine, Mrs N Jalloul, Ms I Wahab, Ms A Burney Mrs S White, Mr N Sullivan, Mr J Gibson

2nd Row:

Mr C Meredith, Mr M Masterton, Mr T Weal, Mr W Robinson, Mr C Clark, Mr G Saul, Mr A Van Den Heuvel, Mr S Young, Mr A Reed, Mr D Ferguson, Mr M Jackson, Mr J Cachopa, Mr S McCracken, Mr A Berry, Mr M Lee, Mrs A Bennett, Ms T Kwok, Mrs P Mills, Mrs J Clough, Mr M Russell Front Row:



#### **ART HISTORY**

The Art History and Classical Studies departments continue to churn out capable, cultured, Renaissance men. They can wax lyrical about the aesthetic attributes of a Greek vase, explain the impact of Neo-Platonism on the oeuvre of Michelangelo, engage in Socratic dialogue and explain the ideas and values of the ancient Greeks as manifested in Sophoclean tragedy.

Here a few words from the Renaissance Men themselves:

Sam (Aristotle) Parris: "Classical Studies and Art History, a place to explore and learn for yourself the infinite world of the Ancients, who initiated the foundations of human kind, society and thought. They teach us to think beyond the 'box', delving into the bigger picture of life, and the true sociology of our roots in a timeless tale"

William (Plato) Parry: "Learning about the times and events that laid the foundations of modern society is exciting to say the very least, Classics and Art History teach not only history, mythology and theology, but they teach you how to become a person with the ability to think for yourself, and form educated opinions about the world in general. They teach reason in an infinitely enthralling context!"

If you are a junior thinking about Classics or Art History I can assure you will discover a passion for art and ancient history that you never knew you had. You won't be able to help it and your teachers will see to it that you're swept up in the hype of it all.

Miss C Harland - HOD Art History & Classical Studies





#### **CAREERS**

Every year I think it cannot get any busier – but it does! In May I was fortunate enough to attend a two day conference in Sydney as part of my professional membership to CDAA and CDANZ. The conference had an international flavour, with speakers from the U.K, Canada, Finland and Australia and it was reassuring to know that we are providing good quality career counselling and provisions here at Westlake.

This year we developed a careers council; made up of 12 senior students who assisted me hugely with promoting careers research, encouraging students to use the careers 'ilearn' page and developing a careers facebook group. These boys were very committed and enthusiastic and an enormous help in organisation and at the annual Westlake Boys and Girls careers evening, one of our biggest ever with over 62 providers present on the evening.

Our careers assistant, Mrs Baker, has been extremely busy with our year 10 students, enrolling them on the Dream Catcher careers program. These were run in small sessions of six students at a time with Mrs Baker. In this period they began to look at their personal and career goals, complete self-assessments, began some career research and started looking at subjects that relate to their career ideas. Students were also able to work on the dream catcher program within the careers week in social science. This programme is accessible at home for students and also for parents to have a positive input.

Finally, I have developed a page on ilearn that has answers to many of the students questions and I hugely encourage all students to log into this service as there are many useful links on here. http://ilearn.westlake.school.nz – My Page – 'Careers'.

Mrs J Renton- Rooney Careers Practitioner









This year the Commerce Department were very pleased to welcome Mr Tyrrell-Baxter into our Department in place of Mrs Keen who has had a gorgeous baby boy, Owen.

We started the year with excellent examination results gained by students in their external examinations. All CIE students had an 100% pass rate with NCEA students gaining a 62% pass rate in Year 13, 75% in Year 12 and 92% in Year 11.

Students taking Commerce subjects in 2013 have enjoyed a diverse and interesting year. The world economy has provided great scope for practical learning, from the Cyprus banking crisis, and Fonterra hiccups internationally to our domestic challenges of house price inflation, asset sale debates and the fluctuating exchange rate. All these events have assisted Westlake Boys in learning and applying Accounting, Economics and Business theory to the real world.

This year we introduced NCEA Business Studies to Level 2. This was a popular choice for Westlake students with four full classes choosing this as an option. In the strong business environment of Auckland's North Shore Commerce is regularly a favourite subject amongst our students.

The year has not been without stress. We had initially planned to move into our renovated classroom block early in Term One. However, the Mainzeal receivership provided more practical application of commercial theory and we finally moved into a warmer, safer and better looking B Block in Term Three. We are grateful to our students for their robust and enthusiastic assistance in both putting up with the temporary classrooms on the field and in helping us move furniture and boxes into the new block.

In 2013 our department added more practical field trips to our curriculum to enable the theory to be observed by our students in practice. Business Studies visited Villa Maria and Economics visited the Waihi Goldmine. These trips have been well received and we hope to continue them next year.

Our staff are committed to offering the highest education programme and we look forward to the success of our students in the future.

Mr T Weal - HOF Commerce



#### **COMMERCE SUCCESS DURING 2013**

Auckland Economics Champions	Sam Walsh, Jesse Medcalf,
	James Rankin, Yishen Zhou
Auckland Business Studies Champions	Daniel Surkalim, Kevin Fan, Devrath Soni, Connor Skeens, Aldrich Rasco
Auckland Accounting Runners-up	Adam Qi, Adam Hermanochie, Yishen Zhou, Dhruv Patel, Monriel Masters
Monetary Policy National Champions	Sam Walsh, Jesse Medcalf, James Rankin, Yishen Zhou
Business Case Competition Two Teams Both National Runners-up	Sam Walsh, Jesse Medcalf, James Rankin, Yishen Zhou Adam Qi, Guy Hermanochie, Devrath Soni, Daniel Surkalim
Fed Ex Trade Challenge Asian-Oceania Finalists	James Rankin, James Pearce







Drama, which was a new subject three years ago, has now extended to Year 13 and the complexity of task and the skill required at Level 3 is high. We hosted a monologues evening in September where the senior boys performed a number of modern and classical monologues on a series of small stages around the auditorium to great effect.

The Y12/13 class production this year was 'Of Mice & Men' by John Steinbeck. We had three casts and the boys threw themselves into all aspects of performance, as they always do, doing everything from building the set out of hay bales to selling tickets. There were several outstanding performances, but those who deserve special mention are Jim Paea as Crooks, Dan Devrell as George with Josh Alach and Elliott Henare who both played Lennie on different nights. Mitchell Dye and Sam Sherriff, year 12 students, were an outstanding partnership in the two lead roles and even managed to squeeze tears out of a hard, cynical old drama teacher!

As always, we had several trips over the year to watch live performances; the New Zealand Playhouse came in with 'Shakespeare: As You Write It' which demonstrated exactly what can be achieved with three actors and a small box of props. At the end of the year we saw both 'Lord of the Flies' and 'Niu Sila' which were the subject of the external examinations and therefore had to be studied in depth and analysed for acting techniques, stage design and costumes. But we also had a bit of fun watching the West End production of the modernised 15th Century Italian play 'One Man, Two Guvnors' which was risqué, hilarious and immensely entertaining. In the words of Brendon Chaithoo, 'Miss I never realised theatre could be so funny'.

Mrs C Walsh - HOD Drama













The year began with a celebration of another outstanding set of external results from the 2012 cohort. Perhaps the most exciting news was the WBHS English faculty had achieved the best results of any school in New Zealand in the University Scholarship exam with 22 students achieving scholarships five of which were Outstanding Scholarships. Levels of achievement across all year groups and courses continued to maintain or improve on existing pleasing results. The Media department also recorded their best return with three Media students gaining scholarships. On the staffing front the faculty welcomed first year teachers Mr Gibson and Ms Amos and during the year farewelled the popular and charismatic Mr McDonald, who departed for his O.E. The ubiquitous and talented Mrs Porteous also left on maternity leave and celebrated the arrival of a baby girl in Term Three.

Highlights during the year included the Drama department's production of 'Of Mice and Men' directed by Mrs Walsh and Year 11 production of 'Twelve Angry Men' directed by Ms Amos. The annual 'Oscars night', complete with celebrity judges, was a sell-out again as the senior media students showcased their work to great acclaim. The school newspaper 'Backspace' also continued to prove a popular platform for student voice thanks to co-editors lan Lim and Jeffrey Choy who had the expert guidance from Ms Thew and Mrs Kelsey . As always the junior speech competition produced some outstanding and humorous performances while the junior reading

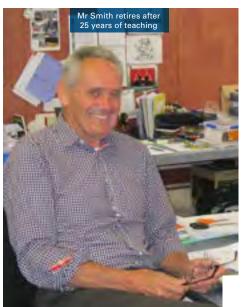
challenge continued to be a popular and effective programme to encourage reading in the junior school. As Head of Faculty I would like congratulate all students on their achievements this year and wish them a happy and successful 2014. To the English faculty staff, you are an inspiring and talented group of professionals who work tirelessly for your students. Well done.

Sadly this year we bid farewell to several long-serving staff. Mr Smith is retiring after 25 years in the teaching profession. The WBHS English Faculty has been fortunate to have had Mr Smith's services for 11 of these years. His passionate teaching has inspired his students and colleagues alike and he will be sorely missed by both. We thank him for his invaluable contribution to the English Faculty and wish him all the best in his retirement. This is also Mrs Jansen's last year in the teaching profession and her outstanding work in the learning support area and teaching English must be acknowledged. Mr Dwyer also retired during the year and we wish him all the best for the future. Ms Lynall and Ms McLeod leave for the exotic locations of Australia and Argentina respectively and we wish them well in their travels.

The English faculty looks forward to another successful and enjoyable year in 2014 when they return to T Block that is currently being refurbished.

Mr A Berry - HOF English







#### **ESOL**

2013 was a year of change for the ESOL Department, starting with a new venue in P Block. This year also saw a number of staffing changes throughout with additions and departures from the ESOL team.

Mr Dwyer retired at the end of Term Two after serving many years in the department. His contributions to the ESOL department and his passion for extra –curriculum Wrestling and education outside the classroom will be sadly missed. Mr Dwyer also organised field trips to Mystery Creek annually for ESOL students to explore New Zealand's farming culture.

2013 saw the valuable addition of Mr Gibson to the ESOL team. Mr. Gibson's ilearn sites and innovative use of ICT in classes has been particularly inspiring for many students. Additionally, Ms Zimmermann also joined the team during the year and developed new directions in integrating Social Studies perspectives into courses.

Mrs Jalloul's Junior Science and Maths programmes again produced excellent results in the NCEA credits offered at Year 10. This is a testimony to her dedication and pedagogy within her classes. Mrs Jalloul also consolidated the literacy pathway for ESOL students in 11ELPW and the results are looking great for 2013. Ms Tonei's hard work and dedication, patience and contributions as were always appreciated in programme development in the senior school. It was also great to have Mrs Cachopa back in the department in Term Four after undertaking study leave in Term Two and Three.





The ESOL department is looking forward to 2014 and helping ESOL students with the language and literacy demands of their subjects. We hope to further develop and expand our courses and utilising the new skill sets and ideas brought into the department. Many thanks to the hard work of the team in 2013, as their dedication worked to help many ESOL students improve their language skills as well their academic knowledge.

Mr D Syme - HOD ESOL

#### FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING

2013 was the second year that Future Problem Solving ran at Westlake Boys High School. FPS is an international problem solving competition where students work in teams of four to follow a six step process, to solve the world's most current and important problems. This year there were six strong junior teams led by Mr McDonald and two senior teams led by Miss Palmer and Miss Shanley. With the combination of new and old FPS participants, Future Problem Solving at Westlake has certainly grown.

This year the teams studied four key topics including the 'Culture of Celebrity', 'Robotic Age' and 'Megacities'. Each topic was assessed by a national exam with the most important one being the final exam, otherwise known as the 'qualifying exam.' This decides if any teams will make it to the national finals. We hope to achieve this at Westlake once teams have worked together for a few years. We are looking forward to receiving the results from the national exams and building on the popularity of FPS in 2014. Happy problem solving.

Miss Palmer – TIC Future Problem Solving









2013 saw the introduction of two timetabled Gateway classes and we welcomed Mr Masterton and Miss Jung onto our team, both of them bringing a creative edge to the programme.

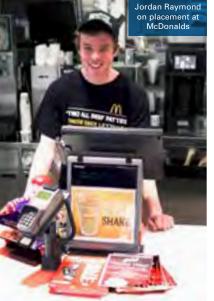
The year began with the important job of preparation skills – CV preparation, dress and appearance, interviewing techniques and goal setting. The CV task helps the boys collate all their skills and experiences into a suitable format that employers find easy to read. Students find this exercise enlightening as they realise how many skills they actually have and how marketable they can be. Suitable work placements were only sought after the CV was completed - taking some students longer than others. Several students were placed early and the remainder during term two and the beginning of term three. Gateway classes focused on students catching up missed work, due to students being in their workplace, broadening their world view and ensuring industry units were being completed, as well as liaising with employers and the various industry training organisations who work alongside the programme. Towards the end of the year we looked at saving for retirement taxation and the advantages and disadvantages of buying on credit - an eye opening task!

Our partnership with North Harbour rugby continues to flourish with boys learning and experiencing the realities of being a referee, controlling a field of youngsters to taking photographs of important 1st XV matches and having their pictures and reports produced in the local papers. A number of new employers have partnered with Gateway this year and it is pleasing that some of them are Westlakers who are more than willing to put something back into the community and, in particular, their old school.

Westlake continues to rely on the goodwill of our employers and we are appreciative of the time and effort they put into our students; helping them realise their dreams and make decisions about their future careers. Gateway could not be successful without them; thank you, your support is much appreciated.

To all the young men who completed Gateway 2013, well done! You all have the potential to succeed - we wish you well in your future careers. Congratulations to the students who have gained apprenticeships and paid work as a direct result of their Gateway experience. We look forward to 2014 and another group of students eager to make the most of the opportunities offered to them.

Mrs Houzet and Mrs Hipkins







#### INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Westlake is a school of over 64 nationalities. Any walk around our campus shows what a cosmopolitan and ethnically diverse community we are. At the heart of this variety is the International Department looking after the educational and social needs of our students and giving them opportunities to not only meet their academic goals but to develop personally and socially.

Our international population is made up of students from China, Korea, Thailand, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Germany, Indonesia, Vietnam and New Caledonia. All have contributed in some way to our school's success. All our Cambridge students qualified for University Entrance as did 80% of our NCEA students; a fantastic effort as many have been in New Zealand for less than three years. And for the first time, an international student is the leading Form 7 scholar after the internal school exams. Well done Kihun Kim.

In areas outside the classroom, Sascha Gauditz was in the Badminton team, which came 4th in New Zealand. Tim Becker not only represented the school but North Harbour in the provincial under 15 tournament. Yuki Watanabi was in the sailing team, which came 3rd in the Inter-Dominions and Javier Jimenez was a great asset to our rugby programme. Many of our Korean and Chinese students are part of our orchestras and choirs and, of course, there are the many social football, basketball, table-tennis teams full of international students proudly representing Westlake.

As well as our full time students we have also played host to students from our sister schools from Zhuhai, Satit Kaset, Dongguan, Seoul





Academy of World Languages and Yokohama High School.

Their brief visits further enhances the character of our school.

To all the Westlake students who have welcomed, helped and looked after our international students, thank you. Thank you for supporting our Korean and Chinese evenings. Thank you for making our international students' experiences so rewarding.

Mr L Borok - Director of International Students

#### CONSTANTIUS

This year Westlake delved head-on into a new Scholarship initiative, the creation of our Scholarship Group- Constantius. The group, made up of our 60 top academic Year 13 students, has taken on the challenge of pursuing NCEA Scholarship with most boys taking an additional 4 subjects on top of their Cambridge workload.

These exceptional young men were given the collective name Constantius. A Latin word that derives from Constantia, an ancient Roman virtue, meaning 'one who remains constant, never taking their eyes off the prize'. Working with these boys over the course of the year I can say with great

confidence that this year's scholarship group have not taken their eyes off their collective goal: the pursuit of academic excellence. I am incredibly proud of what the boys have achieved so far this year and wish them every success in their upcoming exams.

To the boys themselves, a final note from me, remember-faber est quisque fortunae suae (every man is an architect of his own fortune). Go well.

Miss C Harland - Scholarship Co-ordinator





Since the introduction of the New Zealand Curriculum in 2010, we have witnessed an increased appreciation of second language acquisition. As a result, Languages have gained a more prominent place in our school curriculum and we welcomed Miss Marriott to join our team.

Our school now has several sister schools all over the world –we hosted students from Lycée Notre Dame de Sainte Croix from France and Dongguang Number 6 High School from China and in July our Japanese students visited Yokohama Junior and Senior High School. In December our French students will spend 5 weeks in Paris enjoying their first White Christmas.

Our students have performed well in external competitions. Yishen Zhou was awarded with a Commended Prize in the Concours d'écriture. In Chinese, Jae Ho Shin, Su Hyun Hywang, Jiyong Lee, Mac Jordan and Yoon Ho Cho received Excellence Awards in the Confucius Institute Essay Writing Competition. In German, Andrew Thompson and Kevin Jo won the second and third prizes respectively in the annual Goethe Exams. Tony Guo, Yea Kang Chu, Cale Tu'inukuafe and Jun Hong Lim also received Diploma of Excellence from the Goethe Society. Andrew Thompson also won

a national German competition and will be one of the two students to represent New Zealand in 2014 in the International German Olympics. In May, 888 students competed in the Language Perfect World Championship. Collectively, they answered 309,467 questions in one week. Our school was comfortably placed in the top 10% of all participating schools globally.

Our 2013 Cultural Calendar was once again full of fun! The Japanese Animation Club took off. The French Club continued to blossom and the senior French students produced a well-received film 'Biloute'. All classes participated in activities such as bakery days, cooking lessons, trips to the cinema, restaurants and a Buddhist temple. Our Petanque team took our cultural achievement to a new height by winning the Auckland championship!

To all the language teachers - thank you for making 2013 such a great year. Your passion and dedication are inspirational. Congratulations to Ms Kopf who has won two MOE scholarships to complete her PhD. To our 7th formers - thank you for all the laughs and the fond memories. While languages take you places, make sure wherever you go, take the weather with you.

Ms T Kwok - HOF Languages





#### LEARNER SUPPORT

This year started with some excellent NCEA results in English and Mathematics. Students who gained an Excellence or a Merit grade demonstrated their ability, commitment and persistence as well as willingness to access support. Our learner support department adds value to class teaching by navigating students through new concepts, instructions and assessments. Many students with learning issues will benefit hugely from BYOD being added next year as they will be able to work at the same pace as the rest of the class.

A major shift to much more internal assessment at NCEA Level One has resulted in our staff providing even more reading and writing services for students throughout the year. Therefore this has seen an explosion in reader and writer requirements for students with over 400 sessions.

At the end of this year Mrs Val Stansfield, a valued staff member for over 20 years, is retiring from the department. She has inspired many students and we wish her well.

Mrs G Jansen - HOD Learner Support





#### LIBRARY

The library is always busy. Our students arrive at 8.00a.m to write, research, read and print out assignments before school and this continues throughout the day until 4.00p.m. Our library is a welcoming place and the library staff consistently update their displays on various themes such as war stories, sports reads, humour and Matariki as well as Maori and Pasifika fiction and non-fiction texts. The librarians, Mrs Ottaway and Ms McKee, with the overview of our TLR, Miss Burney, complete the many tasks involved in running the library.

During the term one holiday we removed books from the shelves in the non-fiction section to make way for the new mobile shelving to be installed. We could not have managed without the help of the senior school librarians and the grounds staff to remove and re-shelve these books and for this we are grateful.

The new bilingual yellow signs in Maori and English were welcome additions. More special chairs were purchased for the Library Computer Room and the paintings were also rehung.

The authors Suzanne Collins and Robert Muchamore took 6 places in the top 10 most popular books in the library this year but 'The Hunger Games' still holds top spot.

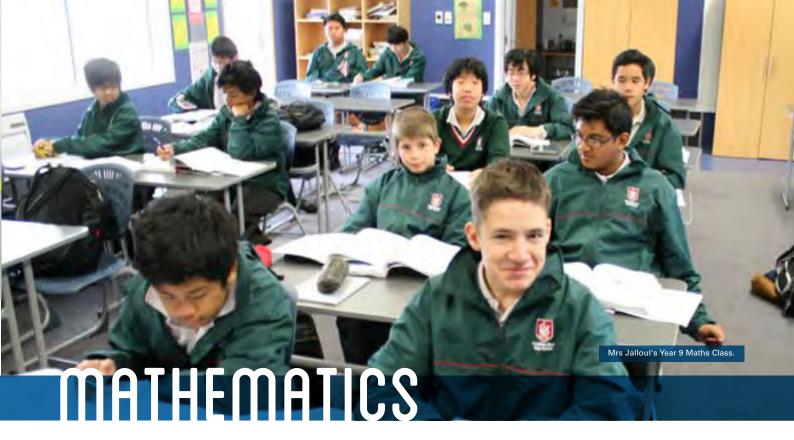
Our Head Librarian, Benedict Tan, has led a team of 28 helpful School Librarians who give up their time voluntarily to assist in the library. Mr Ferguson awards these librarians with certificates and service badges at the end of the year. We too are appreciative of thier time and effort, well done.

Ms A Burney - Teacher with Library Responsibility









What a successful year we have enjoyed as a Department. 2012 saw another fine set of Level One results with the pass rate of 84%, up a little on 2011 and with an increased number of Merit and Excellence grades. One of our Departmental goals was the focus on Level Two and I am pleased to report that we had an 11% improvement to an overall pass rate of 81%. Another of our goals, that of improving our Level Three Calculus pass rate to 75%, was also achieved. Our students provided a 77% pass rate and a much improved 6% Excellence Endorsement pass. Finally, at Level One we attained a 20% Merit Endorsement pass, at Level Two a stunning 21% and at Level Three Statistics a rewarding 13% Merit Endorsement pass rate.

Our Cambridge results continue to be very strong. We are particularly proud of our 100% pass rate in IGCSE for the second year in a row. A goal for this year has been to identify and support our lower-end AS students. We are looking forward to success in this area and expecting our overall AS pass rate to reach the 93% mark again. Our A2 students provided an impressive 97.3% pass rate, which included 17 A\* grades. 32% of the cohort scored an A grade or higher. Also impressive were the 21 scholarships in Mathematics and Statistics for this year. I would like to thank Mr Nobel, Mrs Van den Heuvel and Mrs Clarke for the extra work and programmes they have put in place this year to ensure our top students work towards this goal.

This year 251 of our lateral thinkers took to the challenge of the Australian Maths Competition. The results were the best in many years with 45% of our boys gaining either a High Distinction or a Distinction. - Jia Hao in Year 9 and Weber Wang year in Year 10 received prizes by finishing in the top 0.3% in Oceania.

The shining light, however, is on George Han who scored a nearperfect mark to place him first in New Zealand. An incredible feat! George flies down to Wellington to attend the New Zealand Prize Ceremony where he will receive his medal for this outstanding effort. George, for his efforts, has now been invited as a member of this year's AMOC Mathematics School of Excellence at the Melbourne University. We are hoping that this leads him on to the World International selection in 2014.

Congratulations should also go to our two junior Mathex teams who finished in the top ten teams, out of 100, in the greater Auckland Competition. Thanks once again to Mr Davies and Mr King.

It is with sadness that we bid farewell to Mr Patel this year. Mr Patel has decided to retire after dedicating 16 years to Westlake's Mathematics Department; he will be sorely missed as co-coordinator and expert in the Year 10 Maths curriculum. He has been a pillar of loyalty and a wonderful colleague – we wish him and his wife Padma all the best as he moves into the next phase of his life.

We wish Mr Waller, who re-joined our department at the start of this year, a hearty congratulations as he leaves us for a second time and takes up a post as Deputy Headmaster at Takapuna Grammar School in 2014. Congratulations should also go to Mr Bailey who becomes a full-time member of the Maths Department from 2014. We have been very fortunate to welcome Mr Wills to the team and have all been astounded by his positive approach to everything, especially in the field of Statistics.

A sincere thanks to our wonderful staff who are so dedicated, committed and determined to provide the best possible Mathematical experience for our students. We wish our students well for their upcoming Finals and look forward to another set of great results to be proud of.

Mr M Lee and Mrs T Houzet





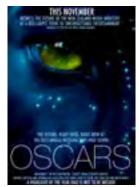
2013 has been a really enjoyable and successful year for the Media Department. From learning about the history of media, the superhero genre, advertising, to creating films and feature articles the year has certainly been diverse. With four Year 10 classes, two Year 11 and 12 classes and a print and visual media class at Year 13, the department is definitely growing! A big thank you to Mrs Peak, Mr Jorgenson and Mr Bright for their awesome work teaching their Media classes- your expertise and commitment is superb.

This year the Scholarship Media group also grew significantly! Over 30 students were involved and were even dedicated enough to come to weekly 7.30am tutorials. I am really looking forward to hearing about the results, which I'm sure will be fantastic. Well done boys for all your hard work.

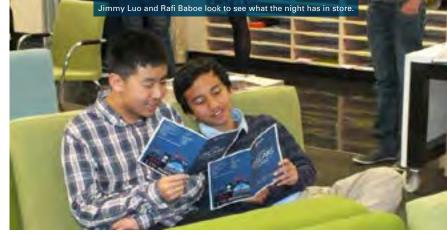
2013 saw the birth of the Media Council. Students applied for the council and were selected by the Media Department. The successful candidates were selected due to their passion for Media, involvement in the department and willingness to be involved with organising the Oscars Night. Each student was allocated a specific role to help organise the event. Congratulations to those selected-your dedication in media studies is inspiring and contagious.

The Oscars Night was certainly a night to remember. Again, thanks to the fantastic Media teachers, English department and Media Council for their support in helping this event run smoothly. Mr Gibson's dedication and passion, in particular, was appreciated. A special mention goes to William Parry for his fantastic commitment, leadership and work within the group- especially in regard to creating the posters, tickets, certificates and programme for the Oscars. This event was made extra special with the celebrity guests, the talented Brendon Thomas and the Vibes and of course awards for best dressed. Thanks again to everyone who helped out and those that joined us on the red-carpet.

Miss A Palmer - HOD Media











2013 was a year of big changes for the music department with a new HOD (Mr Robinson) and a new assistant HOD (Miss Barker) but our commitment to making top class music never wavered. As usual, amongst the highlights of our musical calendar have been outrageous and hilarious camps organised for Choralation, Concert Band, Symphony Orchestra and Voicemale Choir. Though 90% of each camp involves intensive rehearsals and technique workshops, the remaining 10% is shared between mind bending games, fear factor style challenges and lots and lots of eating.

This year the Westlake Concert Band, Westlake Big Band and Choralation Choir, teamed up with Cantare Choir and headed down to Taranaki for a three day excursion. Stopping along the way for performances at Te Kuiti High School and the Waitomo Caves, the tour delivered a concert in New Plymouth Cathedral. The concert was so well attended that most of musicians could not be seated in the church. We have a standing invitation to return any time we like.

We also have, again, seen hundreds of boys coming to the Music Department each week to take individual and group lessons on their chosen instrument. From Voice to Rock Band, Violin, Guitar, Piano, Brass, Wind or Drums we have had it all. These lessons make for a lively department and the boys definitely reap the benefits when learning from some of Auckland's top musicians.

Our barbershop quartet Three and a Half Men once again won the Auckland Championship trophy, then went on to place 4th in the National Competition. Momentum (our Intermediate Boys choir) continued to improve under the direction of former Head Boy Benjamin Tan, and participated in the Big Sing and the Westlake-Choirs concert at All Saints in Howick. Voicemale was presented with a Highly Commended award at the regional Big Sing festival, as well as the trophy for the Best Recital by a Male Choir, then finally cracked the Gold Award at the Big Sing National Finale in Dunedin the first male choir to do so since 2006. To top it all off, Choralation also won the Best Recital by a Mixed Choir at the Big Sing regional festival, as well as the Best Single Item and the Best Performance of NZ work, before going on to become the first choir to win the Platinum Award four times at the National Finale. Choralation also won the Hutt City Trophy for the Best Performance of a NZ work, and the choir's performance of a 'Samoan Pese' has gone viral on the internet, with several thousand hits and hundreds of compliments

from the Samoan community.

This year's awards haul at the KBB festival was one for the record books with 5 of the 8 top awards being given to Westlake groups. The Westlake Symphony Orchestra gained a Gold award and the coveted Most Outstanding Orchestra award, in part due to a spellbinding performance of a movement from Dvorak's 9th Symphony; they also gained the award for Best Performance of a New Zealand Work. The Westlake Chamber Orchestra mirrored this success, gaining a Gold award and the Most Outstanding Chamber Orchestra award and the Best Performance of a New Zealand Work for their rendition of Larry Pruden's 'Dances of Brittany'. The Westlake Concert Band also won Gold as well as the Best Performance of a New Zealand Work for playing a challenging piece called 'Skirmish in Seven', written by our itinerant clarinet teacher Yvette Audain. The Westlake Big Band finished 3rd overall in the Jazz Band Category; perhaps the most hotly contested section of the festival. Our other entries in the festival, Camerata, Symphonic Band, Taharoto Orchestra and Stage Band received either Silver or Bronze awards. Conchordia, our junior string orchestra, also participated in the festival for the second year running. In 2014 the combined Westlake High Schools will host the KBB Festival as the Holy Trinity Cathedral Parnell will be unavailable due to renovation. Finally, thanks to our itinerant rock band tutor Matt Stone this year Westlake Boys had four school-based entries in the North Shore heats of the Smokefree Rockquest. Gabriel Everett and two other students from Western Springs College & St Kentigern College were the Auckland regional winners of the 2013 Smokefree Rockquest and went on be placed 2nd overall at the National final. Their band 'The Moots' are an alternative funk-rock three piece in which Gabriel plays guitar and lead vocals.

Next year all of our Premier Music Groups, Westlake Symphony, Chamber Orchestra, Big Band and Concert Band and Choralation will be travelling to Europe in July to take part in the Summa Cum Laude International Music Festival in Vienna. The group will then continue on touring for a further 12 days through Germany and Hungary. In total we will take over 150 students and staff, making it the largest Westlake Tour ever undertaken. We have had a very successful year and the Music Department looks forward to what 2014 will bring.

 $Mr\ W\ Robinson-HOD\ Music$ 

## MUSIC GROUPS



Michael Lough, Oliver Fetherston, Thomas Song, Arthur Close



Back Row: Nick Curry, Robert Bisquera, Ben Partridge, James Wang 2nd Row: Joel Zaia, Sarah Fox , Henry Li, Zehira Ali-Champion , Michael Morales Avery Duckett, Kane Calder, Alan Yu, Samuel Lie, Benny Zhang, Andrew Front Row:

Absent: James Mount, Ho Rim Shin, Herbie Wasson



Back Row: Michael Morales, Robert Bisquera, Kang Hyun Lee, Joel Zaia, Byung Chan Kim, Oliver Allan, Edward Zhang, Shunji Takano, Jerry

Shen

3rd Row: Daniel Yim, Jason Tijono,

Hubert Lao, Thornton Townsend, Andrew Bian, Avery Duckett, Max Bensley, Taylor Sussex, Simon Qi, Jake Zhang, Nick

Curry

2nd Row: James Wang, Josh

Webster, Ross Ter Braak, Alan Yu, Campbell Wang, Kane Calder, Samuel Lie, Eugene Fong, Benny Zhang, Tony Liu, Benett Tan, Warwick Robinson
Front Row: Do Yeon Kim, Riley Cahill,

Absent:

Emily Chan, Samuel Yang, Otto Anukarnsakulchularp, Benjamin Webster, Viliami Fonua, Selina Cheng, Callum Post, Sarah Fox

James Mount, Herbie Wasson, Ho Rim Shin



Back Row: George Wang, Ji Reh Yoo, Oliver Fetherston, Samuel Lie, Paul

Weichselbaum, Tommy Tan, Peter Yeh

2nd Row: Roy Yang, William Hung, Mohan Cao, Dong Hee Yoon, John Yi, Alex Hung, (Assistant Coach), Kevin Lee, Daniel Lee, Warwick Robinson

(Teacher)

Front Row: Henry Close, Matthew Bennett, Benedict Tan, Arthur Close, Gi Hyun

Lee, Joseph Kim Isaac Sohn Absent:



Back Row: Andrew Oh, Nick Curry, Derek Shen

Joshua Tan, Alex Meng, Michael Oentardi, Shi Xiong Tang, David Lin, Dhilesh Vasan, Connor Marshall 3rd Row:

2nd Row: Aldrich Rasco, Charlie Im, Edward Zhang, Jae Eon Lim, Dylan Carlyle,

Danny Jeong, Kevin Chen, Juancho Soriano Ian Lim, Riley Cahill, Khei Zhong Wong, Sam Love, Jacob Siermans,

Front Row: Kelby Cai, Chang Guen Choi

Ryoma Ashikaga, William Cho, Finn Hansen, Woojin Lee, Isaac Lee, Absent: Sangwoo Lee, Jimmy Luo, Abram Mathew, Elliot Nuttall, Andy Yang

### MUSIC GROUPS



Riley Cahill, Yoon Ho Song, Samuel Back Row: Yang, Henry Li, Leon Le, Cameron

2nd Row: Byung-Joe Kim, Shunji Takano, William Abraham, Chris Casey, Jin Lim, Nick

Curry, Hayley Barker (Teacher)

Ji Chang Hwang, Luke Jennings, Front Row:

Varun Giridharan, Corbin Cantell, Longee Guo, Alfred Kim

Rafi Baboe, Eric Lee

Absent:



Leon Le, Ritchie Li, William Abraham, Back Row:

Samuel Yang, Jonathan McConchie, Yoon Ho Song, Jun Kim, Tianren Shen Boseok Jang, Carl Liu, Anthony Ji, Daniel Yim, Joseph Kim, Kelby Cai, Simon Qi, Henry Li, Joshua Christiaan

3rd Row: Riley Cahill, Thornton Townsend, Callum Post, Luke Jennings, Jonathan

Wang, Campbell Wang, Patrick Campbell, Finn Pethers-Boak, Taylor Sussex, Max Bensley, Hubert Lao Henry Close, Nick Curry, Byung-Joe Kim, Divesh Ragu, Benett Tan, Otto Anukarnsakulchularp, Sean Yang, Alex Im, Daniel Lough, Gautam

Pathumanithy, Alfred Kim, Benjamin Webster, Miss Harley Barker (Teacher) David Lin, Benedict Tan, Je Hwang, Charlie Im, Edward Zhang, Longee

Guo, Maric Kim, Shane Wei, Varun Giridharan, Shunji Takano, Arthur

Close, Ian Chen

Rafi Baboe, Aaron Cordes, William Absent: Harrison, Jack Huang, Alex Jeen,

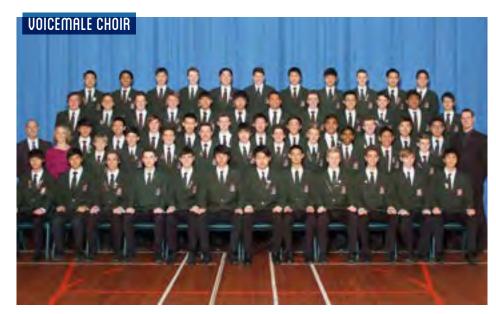
Kevin Kim, Justin Kim, Eric Lee, Jerry Liu, Dom Park, Ben Park, Andy Yang,

Mark Zhang

4th Row:

3rd Row:

Absent:



Back Row: Benett Tan, Isaiah Lustre, Leon Li,

Finlay Harvey, Kane Lu, Matthew Van Orton, Tiger Li, Gi Hyun Lee, Arthur Close, Benedict Tan, Jacob De Vega Connor Skeens, Michael Lough, Blake Nicholson, Riley Cahill, David Choi, Kang Hyun Lee, Cesare Saseve-Niuelua, Isaac Bensley, Jerry Lei,

Jeffrey Choy, E J Quimba, Kevin Fan Jun Kim, Samuel Yang, Dylan Somerville, Hubert Lao, Max Bensley, Euy Jun Park, Nicol Lin, Jim Paea,

George Aitken, Thomas Song, Daniel Lee, Warwick Robinson (Teacher) 2nd Row: David Squire (Teacher), Hayley Barker

(Teacher), Benjamin Webster, Matthew Bennett, Jordan Te Aukura, Henry Congerton, Paul Yoon, Aidan Elliot, Daniel Lough, Gautam Pathumanithy, Anthony Viana, Henry Close

Daniel Kim, Daweet Kim, Callum Post, Oliver Fetherston, Patrick Campbell, Front Row: Sam Kim, Phillip Fan, Eugene Fong,

Ross Ter Braak, Paul Weichselbaum, Josh Webster, Anthony Ji Hayden Jones-Moore, Yasith Game

Kankanamge, David Kim, Jeman Park, Jeremiah Tominiko, Johno Yoo



2013 has proved to be an exciting and busy year, with record numbers in Outdoor Education classes and changes being made to the programme. Streamlining between the Outdoor Education programme and Outdoor Education Marine programme has smoothed things over, enabling the majority of the same units to run at the same time. Adding new Unit Standards such as Kayaking and introducing the Day Skippers qualification to all Year 12 classes has given many boys the opportunity to gain this extra qualification. These changes have been a stepping stone for the changes we have made to the course for 2014. We have made the move away from Unit Standards and delving into the world of Achievement standards and the boys will have the chance to gain more endorsed credits at Merit and Excellence level. It also widens our options of what we can do practically on fieldtrips, which is very exciting!

Highlights this year have included striking the end of the brilliant summer on the rock climbing trips down to Wharepapa. The hot weather meant for great climbing conditions and many of the boys pushed themselves out of their comfort zones. A particular mention goes to Cesare Saseve-Niuelua for getting up to a grade 20 and Simon Thongmeesuk for pushing the limits in Lead Climbing.

The Year 12 Caving trips were amped up this year from a half day trip to a three day epic in the Waitomo with each class. The boys climbed up slippery cliffs, abseiled into different levels, ventured into extremely tight spaces called 'The Muddy Crawl' and 'The Horrid Place' and navigated underground for up to eight hours per day.

The final Year 13 camp is heading to the Coromandel for a four day Extreme Survival Challenge. This will be the first time going to this location and the boys are in for a treat. Some of the challenges will include building their own solo shelter, lighting signal fires, making animal traps and an adventure challenge race.

Ms Belcher and Mr Gage-Brown are looking forward to the new challenges for next year, see you out there!

Mr W Gage-Brown – HOD Outdoor Education









On the 2nd of December 2012 Westlake Boys High School sent 60 of its best and brightest to the Sir Edmund Hillary Outdoor Pursuits Centre in Turangi, near the Tongariro National Park.

OPC puts some of our future leaders through their paces. Activities and challenges include bush bashing, high ropes, caving, rafting and orienteering. The final challenge for the students is an overnight adventure where the boys venture out into the bush and camp, putting the knowledge they have gained over the week to the test.

The trip is a great way to have a good time with old friends, and make a few new ones. The boys spend four nights away and come back with some memorable stories, just ask Brad Cope about the stoat he saw.

One memorable night put egos on the line as the student groups competed with the teachers. The race saw teams assemble any burnable materials they could find nearby, and attempt to create a small fire in a tin can. The fire had to blaze high enough to burn through a piece of string about half a metre above the cans. The teachers team; Mr Jorgensen, Mr Blanchard, Mr Ball, Miss Booth, Mr McCracken lead by Miss Belcher won of course.

Every year is different at OPC. It is a great way for students to end their year, and an even better way to see so many from their year level outside school at the same time. If you have just completed year 11, make sure you sign up for OPC in 2014.

Mr K Jorgensen - TIC OPC 2012









#### PEER MENTORING

The Student and Peer Mentoring programmes continue to be an important part of the school's pastoral commitment to our students. Once again we owe a huge thanks to the mentors, including teachers at the school, old boys, and volunteers from the community, who generously give their time on a voluntary basis to support our students.

Mentors guide, support and encourage students, which leads to improvements in effort, attainment, personal and social skills, confidence and behaviour. Students enjoy and benefit from the

experience and feedback from mentors shows that they too have found being part of the scheme personally rewarding. We also have a group of Year 13 students who are peer mentors to some of our Year 9 and 10 students. Not only do the younger students gain the same benefits from having a mentor, but the senior students have the opportunity to develop their interpersonal and leadership skills during the process, which is invaluable to them in the future.

We hope to expand the programme in 2014. New mentors are always welcome and full training and regular support is given.

Mrs D Hipkins and Mrs B Sutherland



The Academic Council has continued to build on much of the success that was achieved in 2012. Perhaps the most notable project for the council this year was the study breakfast scheme; a revised version of the weekly tutoring programme that began last year. Every Thursday, for 10 weeks, voluntary student tutors would help their 3rd form counterparts at 7.30am, very much a positive reflection on their dedication. This was complemented by a hot breakfast, made possible by the generous sponsorship of some of the local business community and Mrs Mills.

Similarly, plans were made for the updating and innovation of the set of study notes that the Council began to collate last year. On other fronts, the Peer Tutoring scheme continues to grow, and 2013 was year of consolidation, building on last year's revamp. Over 160

students tutored other boys on a weekly basis throughout the year, with many passionate boys doubling as tutors at study breakfasts. At the beginning of the year, Michael Lough was selected as Junior Co-ordinator to work with Jesse Medcalf, his senior counterpart and Mrs Jansen. Together, the boys personally matched each student, and continuously upgraded the system to make sure it continues to run effectively as it grows. Many students tutored two to three other boys, and this free programme continues to aid learning across the entire academic spectrum.

Overall, it has been a successful year for the council, and we hope to see future improvements to academia at Westlake with continued student engagement in their own learning.

James Rankin - Academic Captain



2013 has been a year of change for the Physical Education
Department. Mr Meredith was promoted to Head of Faculty as Mr
Calverley decided to follow his passion and become the school's
Director of Rugby and Elite Sports Performers. Mr Butler stepped
into the role of Assistant Head of Faculty whilst Mr McBride was
promoted to International Dean. All this movement allowed other
members of staff to take leadership roles within the department.

The main area of focus for the year was to build and deliver a full Scholarship programme. This has been led by Mr Butler superbly with help from several other teachers. We are confident the boys will smash last year's results! The second area of focus was to change some assessment procedures. This year the boys have been able to verbally present their research for assessment and on the whole this has been received well and improved grades. The final area of focus was preparing the boys and staff for BYOD (Bring your

own device). We have decided on our web based programmes and have been trialling this within Health classes and looking forward to the roll out in 2014.

The Physical Education Department are currently coaching the premier teams in Football, Rugby, Hockey, Cricket, Athletics & Distance Running, Multisport as well as Touch. If the staff are not coaching premier sport then they are coaching other top merit teams. All the Physical Education teachers are putting in many hours coaching but also many hours of administration that goes with running successful teams. The commitment to the extracurricular sports programme is immense and one of the main reasons Westlake Boys High School Sport is producing top sportsmen and excelling at National level and something, we as a faculty, are very proud of.

Mr C Meredith - HOF Physical Education











The start of the year began with much upheaval as the entire collection of Science equipment made the trek back into our re-clad and partly refurbished block. The addition of three brand-new Physics specialist laboratories was part of the project. Many thanks are owed to the dedicated Science Technician team of Barbara Naylan, Michelle Bedwell and Linda Metcalf, whose careful watch and hard work saw everything back where it belongs. We also said farewell to two senior teachers; Mr Simon Pastiroff who left for a position as Head of Science at St. Kentigern College, and Mrs Diane Rolls who retired after 27 years at Westlake.

There were a number of new staffing appointments in the Faculty. We welcomed Miss Beattie to the Chemistry department, and Mr Webster to the HOD Chemistry role with Dr Burnett as his assistant. Mr Bithell was appointed HOD Junior Science. All are thriving in their new roles.

Results in 2012 were excellent, exemplified by an 87% A\*-B average pass rate at IGCSE level across the three departments. Excellent individual achievement in scholarship from the following students is worth mentioning: Prasad Ravi (four Sciences scholarships);

Matthew Lie (outstanding Chemistry scholarship); Jae Ha Lee (three Sciences scholarships); How-Shin Tsao (outstanding Science scholarship); Kevin Howe, a scholarship in Chemistry in Year 12.

2013 has been busy, as usual, with CIE practical exam preparation and NCEA internal assessments. The Biology department has been active with field excursions to the Waitakere Ranges with Level 2 students investigating stratification, forest structure and the effect of pests on the area. Level 3 Biology, as part of the Human Evolution topic, went on an outing to Auckland Zoo to observe different primate groups in relation to taxonomy and behaviour.

As I conclude my inaugural magazine report, I must thank everyone in the Faculty for another successful year. To the teachers of Science who constantly show their enthusiasm for the subject, thank you for your support and continued excellence in the laboratory. To the students, I hope your examination results and experiences this year exceeded your expectations. Good luck to those who leave us on your chosen career path, and to those returning. I look forward to 2014.

Mr M Russell - HOF Science









2013 has been another busy and successful year for the Social Science Faculty. In January we welcomed Miss Leighton to the History department and Mr Ryan to the Geography department. We also began the year with the fantastic news that Pita Roycroft had achieved Top in the World in both A2 Geography and History and we continued our recent run of excellent results across both NCEA and CIE.

The Social Sciences department has a strong commitment to education outside the classroom and this continued in 2013. Our Year 13 History students went to the Bay of Islands where they enjoyed visiting sites of prime historical interest. The Geography department completed trips to the Waikato for dairy farming, Long Bay and Omaha for coastal processes, and Rotorua for tourism, all of which had a research skills focus. We have also continued to attend seminars at Auckland University and have attracted guest speakers for other parts of our courses.

The Geography department had a very successful year in the quizzes run by the Auckland Geography Teachers Association, taking out first place in Auckland in both the Year 11 team (Rory Douglas, Nick Jarrold, Rengen Parlane) and the Year 12/13 events (Sean Douglas, Josh Alach, Jake Bransgrove, Cameron Tier). Well done to both of the teams and the teachers who supervised them.

2014 will bring many new challenges to the department, which we are all looking forward to. These include the introduction of a new senior Social Studies course and extending the CIE History course into A2.

The Social Sciences Faculty is fortunate to have a wide range of gifted teachers who encourage their students to think intensively and to think critically. I would like to take this opportunity to thank them for all their hard work and wish all the teachers and students a happy holiday.

Mrs A Bennett - HOF Social Science









John Norris retired at the end of 2012 and we wish him a long and happy retirement and thank him again for his years of dedication to Technology at Westlake Boys High School. Kajai Lang, Head of Food Technology, also left us at the end of 2012 to pursue other interests and we wish her every success in her endeavours. The new faces for this year are Mr Clark as Head of Faculty and Miss Birch, teaching Food Technology. Ms Trotman also stepped up to take the role of Head of Food Technology.

Along with the new faces came a new coat of paint on the walls and an exhibition of "Kiwi Innovators". We are still welcoming any suggestions for our hall of fame with high resolution images that we can print to at least A2 size.

In the classroom, students continue to design and make high quality problem solving outcomes, whatever the specialist material area. In Food Technology this was recognised at the National Culinary Fare. The fare is held at the ASB Showgrounds, under the close scrutiny of top NZ chefs. Our boys did extremely well in their first ever competition. In the Café Breakfast category Connor Kim of year 11 was awarded a Merit with 69 points and Su Seong Kim, also year 11, was awarded Silver medal with 83 points. In the College Challenge, Taylor Lietz, year 12, and Chris Dilks, year 11, were both awarded a Merit with scores of 69 points each. Normally students participate at a regional level first, but our boys went straight in at a National level! To produce results like theirs was impressive. The time pressure they

were under was nerve racking. Taylor Lietz just served his dishes to the judges with 3 seconds to go!

In Materials Technology, a wide range of products have been designed and developed following the theme of storage. Making and modifying street luges has been an enjoyable and a challenging focus of Mechanical Engineering in year 11. The faculty has also purchased a 3D printer and we are looking forward to introducing this exciting piece of equipment to the students next year.

Graphics has adopted the NZQA standards name change of DVC, (Design and Visual Communication) and we have had another year of high quality Young Designer entries. We also had a very successful in- house design competition for year 9 DVC students, both organised by Ms Groves.

The Cambridge programme has gone very well this year and students have yet again come up with some fantastic project work. The programme is quite open ended in what the students can produce for their final projects. This year we had a real range of items; a very unique lazy susan, a chicken coop, a change room locker, an expandable shelf unit, a desk light/lamp made from drain pipes and an adjustable bicycle stand that is used for the servicing of bicycles. Many of our A2 students are now going to pursue a university course in design and hope to turn this into a career.

Mr C Clark - HOF Technology









E ngā mana, e ngā reo, rau rangatira mā,

Tēnā koutou, tēnā koutou katoa

It was another fantastic year for the Māori Students at Westlake Boys. Tāmati Harris, Callum Law, Sean Law. Aaron Tunui, Zane Tuhiwai and Ben Waters were all named prefects who all gave outstanding service to the school. At the beginning of the year it has become custom to hold a pōwhiri (welcome) for all new students and staff. Sean Law spoke on behalf of the school, and Callum Law spoke on behalf of the new students and staff. Then for the third year running all Houses participated in the House Haka Competition, which were led by Māori boys. Congratulations to Aaron Tunui and Murchison House who won this year's competition.

Another highlight of the year was the Burley/ Te Wano Cup. For the 4th year running the Senior Māori XV played rugby against Hato Petera College, and again retained the Burley Cup. For the second year running the U15 teams also played for the 'Te Wano Cup' which Hato Petera College retained. Thanks to Hato Petera who were fantastic hosts! Finally to acknowledge the successes of Māori boys in 2013, the annual Māori achievement night was held. Families and friends attended to acknowledge the great achievements of some of our boys.

Thanks to all the boys, whānau, and friends of the school for their support in 2013. Well wishes also to all our Māori boys leaving Westlake. Mā te Atua koutou e manaaki, e tīaki.

Nā Matua Hēmi Te Wano - HOD Māori







Ilties Westlake Boys High School



2013 was another enjoyable year for the Westlake Boys House competition, with one of the tightest competitions yet. Unfortunately it was not one of Hood House's vintage years. The juniors started the competition with the speeches, junior swimming sports and the activities day and placed us middle of the table. Things looked promising with a good Haka in February which almost got Hood into the final, but we were placed 3rd overall. Another 3rd place in the Athletics day and things were looking solid, however a poor showing in the swimming sports meant that we dropped a placing to 4th.

Term Two's big event was the cross country and unfortunately our senior students did not front up for their race, which hurt the rest of the House and we dropped another placing because of it. Though we gave some solid performances in the debating and quiz competitions, once again some of our seniors did not compete in the lunchtime

sports at the end of Term Three and this did not help our chances of climbing up the ladder.

Despite the efforts of our competent House Captain George Aitken, the numerous prefects and the Hood Council, Hood House fell from grace in 2013. However the true test of courage is to pick ourselves up in 2014. With a new year comes new recruits, new leadership, new activities and every house must start back at zero. So a call is now placed to all Boys 'n' the Hood to stand up and be counted; to put on the mighty maroon and to give their mates from the other houses hell in any challenge that is placed before them. Then, whatever the result, we can hold our heads up high and face our predecessors with honour.

Mr J McIntyre - House Leader









Rear Row: Yilhwan Jung, Thomas Newland, Dylan Tuddenham

Row 3: Elliott Henare, Dingxuan Zhang, Dorian Popovich, Hagen Schickedanz, Mu Zhi Li, Daniel Randall, Se Won Jeong, Devrath Soni
Row 2: Louis Abplanalp, Thomas Bradfield, James Rankin, Kyle Bond, Wiremu McCarthy, Jake Thompson, Matthew Cole, Zane Carbines,

Mr D Wedderburn (Teacher)

Front Row: Jien Lim, Shunji Takano, Aditya Patel, Louis Brabant, Alexander Peagram, Carl Kirstein, Tymon Porter, Jerald Guillermo

Absent: Scott Telfer, John Adams, Jadyn Bennett, Ye Chan An



Rear Row: Fine Inisi, Gene Ong, Simon Lao, Michael Vete, Jack Anderson, Carl Zhang, Xiao Chen Zhong, In Jae Kim

Row 2: Jakob Welch, Akbarjon Adilov, Hayden Bell, Kyle Lennon, Jay Adams, Robert Stirling, Joshua Norman, Myung Keun Park,

Mr I Bunton (Teacher)

Front Row: Joseph Angus, Joel Remigio, Keanan Talbot, Ziqi Edward Zhang, Logan McDougall, Yi Hong Hu, Roykhien Wanglert, Aaron Capill

Absent: Declan Barbarich, Arwin Corpuz, Christopher Charles Blankenbyl, Fynn Edwards, Mitchell Watts



Rear Row: Zhenxiang Xie, Samir Walsh, Jake Junior Joaquin, William Abraham, Bujith Munasinghe, Alvin Aduna, Matthew Peagram, Sam Wallis Row 3: Kalani Partridge-Fruean, Robert Blount, Nikolas Coulter-Cannan, Jason Lee, Yishen Zhou, Wan Chung Tong, Connor Hutchison, Hyun Suk Kim

Row 2: Christopher Casey, Ryan Hiskens, Jeman Park, Brendan Herbst, Philip Horrocks, Jacob Wu, Francis Nadakkavukaran, Aidan Scott, Miss N Marriott (Teacher)

Front Row: Gene Offwood, Zi Kang, Ye Jun An, Yujie Huang, Sebastian Parker, Isaac Worthen, Luke Scott, Jake Wise



Rear Row: Thomas Ross, Weikuang Lei, Chen Zhong

Seong Sik Kim, Anmol Thapar, Ryan Batchelor, Tze Lok Ng, Jeremy Houghton, Thomas Taylor, Riley Martin, Hengshuo Duan Row 3:

Row 2: Samuel Suh, Michael Agno, Troy Leo, Joshua Webster, Joshua Young, Zhaopeng Su, Chase Duffield, Hamish Casey,

Dr T Holden (Teacher)

Front Row: Enele Taungakava, Aly Refaat, Tae Jin Choi, Dominic Porter, William Meng, Cameron Hey, Jesse Buskin, Oliver Watts

Absent: Tsz Chung Tse, Liam Sheils, Luke Ranson, Eshil Singh, Renjei Padrigo, Haoran Cui



Rear Row: Trent McGregor, Daniel Surkalim, George Aitken, Sion Wiggin, Toma Takahashi

Row 3: Joseph Taungakava, Oscar Ramsay, Jordan Olivier, Meki Paea, Connor Curlewis, Jin Myung Seo, Leon Thambiran, Ji Chang Hwang Row 2: Da Zhong Liang, Steven Park, Damien Tao, Scott Houston, Oliver Clarke, Jordan Laing, Thomas Howe, Mr C Solomons (Teacher)

Front Row: Carlin Diver, James Wisniewski, Weishun Su, Yiren Li, Humza Butt, Thomas Goodin, Shi Wang, Benjamin Webster

Absent: Matthew Brydon, Tak Lok Leung, Angelo Munoz, Dominic Sanicas, Matthew Wornham



Rear Row: Corbin Cantell, Jack Benbow, Desmond Leung, Jarrod Wagg, Samuel Parry

Row 3: Ethan Amos, Sasha Buskin, Shengkai Liu, Finn Hansen, Patt Phungsoonthorn, Anthony Kouch, Simon Woods, Daniel Lee
Row 2: James Howe, Michael Swafford, Tyler Duffield, Sesilili Palei, Brendan Bond, George Randall, Joshua Alach, Mr R Ryan (Teacher)
Front Row: Wenjie Wu, Jowon Lee, Yeongwon Jeong, Thomas Fyfe, Cheye Chisholm, Hyunsang Lim, Ji Sang Hwang, Nathat Wantaneeyakul

Absent: Daniel Dorward, Jacob Masame, Finn McAteer



Rear Row: Jacob Darby, Matthew Cross, Zeeshan Shaikh

Row 3: Isaac Bensley, Seok Joon Hong, Siddharth Mahajan, Matthew Farmilo, Aaron Cordes, Jayden Whitelaw, Ray Ong, Joshua Lewis

Row 2: Jong-Kuan Hung, Cory Haku, James Trotman, Abdullah Alazawi, Joshua Howe, Matthew Swan, Toby Major, Kanui Walker,

Mr P Andrews (Teacher)

Front Row: Jeong Oh, Asad Parwaiz, Peng Lee Tan, Jun Jie Liang, Jimmy Luo, Matteo Brown, Donte Whimp, Benjamin Kim

Absent: Woo Weon Jang, Louis Pablo, Jordan Andreassen, Dylan Verdonkschot



Rear Row: Dylan Whale, Peng Lek Tan, Bae Jae Shin, Kevin Howe, Luigi Alejo, Samule Li, Santiago Munevar Aquite

Row 3: Patrick Dyke, Tanetpol Marthong, Jung Hyun Song, Callum Tancock, Handong Kim, Jin Hyung Park, Christopher Hagan, Logan Rainey

Row 2: Finley Mason, Benjamin Angus, Adam Watts, Quinn Trethewey, Sam Reese, Ryan Lim, Moses Leo, Miss L Amos (Teacher)
Front Row: Sean Yang, Kenton Wong, Anthony Nobilo, Ben Steele, Campbell Jordan, Jaeryong Cho, Juan Rafael Yam, Robert Eliezar

Absent: Jin Cheng Cao, Ji Woo Lee, Jun Woo Park



Rear Row: Samuel Hagan, Thomas Edwards, Nathan Regal, Si Li, Daniel Yip, Gi Hyun Lee

Row 3: Weichi Liu, Mark Davis, Scott Prentice, Thomas Cadell, Matthew Randall, Samuel Parris, Jun Hyuk Kim

Row 2: Jui-Hung Hung, Calvin Jia Yun Li, Harris Butt, Stefan Baumgartner, Mathew Barry, Zi-Cheng Wang, Paluki Taufateau Front Row: Guang Zhi Tan, Raven Valencia, Joshua Aschebrock, Rick Lai, Calvin Feng, Sarel Labuschagne, Jayden Brewer

Absent: Oliver Allan, Callum Post, Jonah Theyers



Rear Row: Gareth Wallis, Aidan Phillips, Koya Yamada, Eugene Sebastian Blankenbyl, Yungoo Im, Duckgyu Yang

Row 3: Daniel Taungakava, Adam Maxey-Morrison, Daniel Russell, Zachariah Newton-Cross, Kaleb Rona, Mac Jordan, Jian Fu Liang Row 2: Benxi Zhang, Geon Hee Kim, Aaron Kurte, Benjamin Western, Oliver Parris-Piper, Taylor Sussex, Dr I Burnett (Teacher)

Front Row: Jack Collinson, David Lin, Xiangwei Li, Trent Maxted, Jadyn Dixon, Ha Jong Kim, Harry Griffin

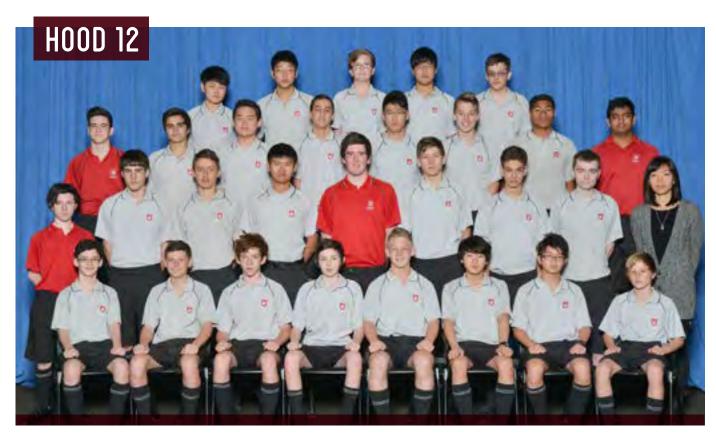
Absent: Brodie De Gouw, Adyn Kettle, Thomas Roberts, Seongoo Im, Jacobus Siermans



Rear Row: Peter Hurst, Marco Lammers, Tae-Wook Kang, Jack Ma, Ashraf Al-Tamimi, Hunter Amende

Row 3: Alexander Moore, Thornton Townsend, Keejon Sloan, Brayden Print, Maxwell Bensley, Harry Davies, Alex Yang Row 2: Won Woo Joo, Michael Coetzer, William Parry, Samuel Lie, Benjamin Callister, Javier Jimenez, Mr G Monk (Teacher) Front Row: Elijah Briones, Suttinan Suntorntham, Trent McCarthy, Alistair Wright, Vaughn Hamill, Udayan Basu, Anthony Tan

Absent: Daniel Barrett, Enzo Fletcher, Oscar Deng, Alexander Little, Yousef Rashid, Anthony Dennis



Rear Row: Ha Min Jang, Dong Myung Kim, Daniel Young, Won Woo Kim, Juan-Pierre Aucamp

Benjamin Amick, Arun Strickland, Joungmin Namkung, Joshua Tan, Ming Yu Sun, Mitchell Fickling, Mateaki Inisi, Dhruv Patel Row 3: Row 2:

Daniel Devrell, Jason Martelletti, Ian Blount, Boyi Zhao, Joshua Hutchison, Jakub Cwik, Paul Weichselbaum, David Scott,

Miss J Park (Teacher)

Front Row: Andrew Wickens, Jarrod Hunt, Jake Good, Maximilien Lewis, Keegan Russell, Seong Whan Park, Benjamin Lu, Jamieson Paul

Absent: Joseph Wells, Alexander Klintcharov



The campaign following a championship is always the hardest. Although Pupuke entered the year proud to be only the third house to have its name engraved on the House Competition Trophy, the focus was always on a repeat championship. Ayden Reynolds was named captain at the dawn of a new year, and worked well with his pack of influential seventh formers to once again establish a strong and committed leadership force.

In the junior competition we were strong, finishing in the top three for junior swimming and junior athletics. However, it is often the Haka competition that becomes a catalyst for house success. 2013 saw Neitana McLean-Nelson flanked by Moses Matuku and Ben McIntyre in a trinity of leadership. They should be proud of their efforts as their passion, commitment and house pride saw Pupuke take silver in the hot February sun.

The most pleasing result of the year was the Cross Country. Although we did not have any students reach the podium at any year level, we managed to win the event overall. Ayden and his team of dedicated

seniors take the credit here, proving that you can win the major school-wide competitions with hard work and organisation rather than sporting prowess.

You can be a good house through team work, but great houses need individuals to stand up. This is especially true in the minor events. Credit must be given to Mathew Bilton, who was inspirational in our debating competition win, and to Carl Razon, who played through a painful back injury while captaining our volleyball team to second place during senior sports week.

In one of the closest House battles in the history of the competition, Pupuke competed until the bitter end. Finishing in third place, and only 13 points shy of the winner, shows the incredible effort Pupuke put into defending its title. With strong boys in all year levels it should not be long until there are blue ribbons on the house trophy once again.

Mr K Jorgensen - House Leader









Rear Row: Jin Han, Thomas De Jonge, Tremaine Zombos, Matthew Van Orton, Cullen Beattie, Hyun Jung
Row 3: Eric Grigorian, Kyung Mo Ahn, William Guntur, Bradley Cope, Gil Soo Ko, Simon Qi, Jae Jun Kim

Row 2: Jung Hyun Lee, Scott Manion, Callum Gilmour, David Waddell, Angus McKenzie, Zhenning Cui, Mr S O'Brien (Teacher)

Front Row: Schup Cong, Nathan Leslie, Woojin Lee, Vincent Wong, Blake de Nys, Andrew Kim, Suchan Lee

Absent: Alec Sumner, Zae Wallace, Cameron Styles, Russell Or, Joel Curran, Alex Thor Dalum



Rear Row: Jerry Liu, Kuan-Jung Huang, Sean McFadyen, Ernest Quimba, Hongjian Ye

Row 2: Nicholas Barnes, Da Wei Zhang, Jakob Konia, Bradley Leuila, Lance Walsh, Hao-Chieh Chang, Wei Jian Zhuang, Mrs C Walsh (Teacher)

Front Row: Darshil Patel, Louis Mackessack, Tianyi Yu, Devlan Delaney, Ambrose Bennett-Burkhardt, Brolaidan Bonneau, Blake Sunde

Absent: Matthew Shepherd, Damien van de Merwe, Justin Raeburn, William O'Donnell, Henry Matuku, Joshua Gower,

Nathan Bilton, Harrison Bolton-Roberts, Jack Hall, Trey Lassen, James Maber



Rear Row: Tai Heng Hsu, Lachlan de Jonge, Cameron Lloyd, Callum Payne, Daniel Negus, Ian Jonathan Verdadero, Wang Lin Kim

Row 3: Kang-Hyun Lee, Aaron Wakely, Trent Ormsby, Cameron Vaughan, Liam McStay, Jowis Lau, Martin Mendez

Row 2: Anthony Lim, Carl Bennett, Glen Hill-Rennie, Imesh Ediriweera, Mohi Harris-Otene, Daniel O'Connor, Tae Ji, Mr H Nola (Teacher)

Front Row: France'yen Siakisini Ieremia, David Xiao, Jim Quito, Alex Jin, Connor Lowther-Smith, Ho Lun Cheung, Jihwan Choi

Absent: Christopher Raeburn



Rear Row: Tommy Lam, Woojin Kim, Daniel You, Hayden Jones-Moore, Emmil Matic, Julian Orejana, Connor Matthews, Anthony Viana Row 3: Ernest Quimba, Mitchell Hazelhurst, Murray Stoute, Mohammad Rahmannejad, Hadleigh Bickle, James Parkes, Tianrui Guan Jelijah Asi, Dane Hohepa, Wesley Healiss, Daniel Edwards, Reagan Beazley, Henry Morrison-Jones, James Dunn, Tony Xiao,

Miss N Leighton (Teacher)

Front Row: Jack Melville, Alexander Divall, Arnav Nair, Oliver Burnett, Matthew Bullock, Mitchell Blackburn, Hao Jia

Absent: Chenhui Li, Connor Langley



Rear Row: Yin Kwong Chan, Alexander Lochore-Ward, Henry Congerton, Yi-Chan Jung, Oliver Banks, Uzoma Unamadu, Navneel Karan
Row 3: Harrison de Nys, Jackson Hobson, Benjamin Park, Michael Linggoputro, James Moors, Abram Vandanathil Mathew, Daniel Binnie
Row 2: Timothy Wheeler, Jared Bellas, Stephen Summers, Alastair O'Gram, Samuel Sherriff, Benjamin Page-Cresswell, Jack Ramsay,
Mr R Paton (Teacher)

Front Row: Callum Diprose, Wency Santos, Tristan Morris, Jean-Pierre Rossouw, Juan Viana, Daniel De Ramos, Jun Song Lim

Absent: Mohammed Alyami, HaeChan Kim, Andrew Stanaway, Nicholas Francis, Joshua Wyatt



Rear Row: Bradlee Wong, Jarrod Leuila, Zihang Wang, Pranav Kalia, Wenpeng Chen, Simote Ta'ai

Row 3: Zi Xuan Qiu, Deok Soo Ko, Yousif Raslan, William Harrison, Filip Popovich, Byung-Chan Kim, Jamie Watson
 Row 2: Andy Yang, Brynn Engbers, Mostafa Youssef, James Pearce, Ryan Bennett, George Martin, Donald Minyong Shin
 Front Row: Jun Hong Lim, Albin Bengtsson, Han Young Hwang, River Riini, Jonathan McConchie, Oskar Farwell, Sun Yoon

Absent: Kyle O'Brien, Moses Matuku, Arthur Adams-Close, Anthony Chan, Hyung Seop Lim



Rear Row: Baramee Limwatthana, Sansern Limwatthana, Max Kelly, Chen Wang, Zhengzhe Han, In Chan Min Row 3: Jackson Munday, Jeongwoo Shin, Luke Dewar, Emile McArthur, Jordan Morris, Xubin Xiao, Shahid Dawad

Row 2: Shaun Bowyer, Oliver Fetherston, Ethan Bartholomew, Jason King, Raygjon Hohepa, Min Seop Kim, Ms T Groves (Teacher)

Front Row: Terence Tahumar, Brayden Allen, Ji Ho Paek, Ahmad Mohammadi, Sione Ta'ai, Jarod Scott, James Thornton Absent: Ryan Black, Anaru Molving, Alexander Delaney, Ekkawit Sangruengkit, Aldrein Sepnio, Andrew Bian



Rear Row: Robert Ware, Kieran McCullough, Jarvis Jensen, Seung-Yeol Kim, Matthew Blackmore, Joshua Zhang, Chuanzelong Guo
Row 3: Cameron Gumbley, Bill Zhao, Shaun Rees, Gabriel Everett, Harrison McConchie, Adam Kennedy, Yuxiang Wang, Jae-Eon Lim
Row 2: Timothy Vaughan, Nauman Ahmed, Jordan Wedlock-Aston, Zi Cong Wang, Henrik Molving, Benjamin Edwards, Matthew Bilton,
Mr S McWilliams (Teacher)

Front Row: Henry Close, Max Rankine, Joshua Orejana, Alex Xia, Yea Kang Chu, Eliot Hayes, Byung-Joe Kim, Jesse Kim

Absent: Samuel Harkin



Rear Row: Iszak Noble, Brandon Ball-Guymer, Timothy Hawes, Adrian Young, Harrison Searle, Charles Cruz

Row 3: Ashton Howard, Tyler Beaman, Jonathan Wang, Houston McCoy, Ji Reh Yoo, Eugene Park, Dong II Kim

Row 2: Benjamin Waters, Cameron Hardy, Hamish Reid, Jack Woodgate, Brett Bakkerus, Bruce Kidd, Euan Grigor, Matthew Morrissey,

Mr J Wills (Teacher)

Front Row: Seth James, Jacob de Jonge, Sachin Chhiba, Donggeun Yoo, Dylan Boot, Brice Song, Pawan Deo

Absent: Callum Blackburn, Thomas Eichler, Campbell Henderson, Dong Jun Oh



Rear Row: Yongsul Lee, Annan Chen, Ethan Martin, Jeong-wook Kim, Ju He Gao, Yi- Wei Fan

Row 3: Eui-Sung Lee, Daniel Hoy, Maximillian Martin, Henry Kidd, Jonathan Wilton, Khamis Shiblaq, Michael Booth

Row 2: Dean Bakkerus, Liam Blade, Ayden Reynolds, James Waterson, Jake McFadyen, Carl Razon, Mrs M Thorpe (Teacher)

Front Row: Ji Hun Yoo, Finn Ramsay, Patrick Peou, Benjamin Partridge, Hugh Douglas, Thomas Demafilez, John David

Absent: Jun Ho Baek, Benjamin Castle, Jack Harris, Tamaiti Marino, Joash Sutherland, Bryce McMillen



Rear Row: Ju-Yeol Kim, Bradley Aitchison, Kevin Tang, Andrei Solomon, Jake Leith, Liam Cole, Shi Xiong Tang

Row 3: Tyson King, Trent Butterworth, Stanton Borthwick, Chu-Te Chen, Jeong Yoo, Benjamin McIntyre, Max Leon Dalum, Layne Colson Row 2: Brian Mbuba, Jack Castle, Ryan Sleith, Scott Macky, Samuel Brotherton, Jackson Searle, Kurt Russell, Daniel Redpath, Dr A Ho (Teacher)

Front Row: Ardri McArthur, Shreyas Borgaonkar, Ron Hidalgo, Dong Ho Han, Cameron Jones-Moore, Jacky White, Lawrence Gao,

Jack Cummings

Absent: Aidan Elliot, Tyler Housden, James Kilmartin



Rear Row: Chi-Ming Chen, Min Jung, Hao Yan, Jan Fischer, Jonathan Brewis, Jaeseung Cho

Row 3: Riley Collecutt, Igor Markovic, Neitana McLean-Nelson, Marthinus Riekert Jr, Shin Kim, Miguel Errazo, James Mackessack

Row 2: Joshua Copeland, Tony Liu, David Harris, Olivier Stroomer, Flinn Medemblik, Sam Crosby, Mrs C Tonei (Teacher)

Front Row: Shane Karan, Nicoli Demafilez, Tanmay Patel, Tianren Shen, Seung Kim, Mina El Komos, Lester Quito

Absent: Matthew Bennett, Christopher Tarrant, Hyojun Kim



The end of year activities are where the initial points for the House Cup are won and Murchison had a great start with a win in the Junior House Swimming. Victory in the House Haka at the beginning of the 2013 was also a great achievement, with the boys lifting their game and adapting well to the new format to recapture the trophy. Another highlight of the year, was the energy our Senior Students put into the Senior Sports towards the end of term three. We won three of the five events: Dodgeball, Football and Rowing.

The high level of commitment of the boys who have freely given time and effort to their house is fantastic as always. I congratulate you all on your efforts, and look forward to working with those of you who remain again next year. I give special mention to Marty Davenport (our House Captain), Ryan Davenport, Thomas Tulloch, Ja Won Jang and

Will Jackson who have been especially energetic and enthusiastic. To the Senior students who remain, all I ask is that you continue to step up and take advantage of the opportunity to develop your own leadership skills, be it in your form class or in whole house events.

Murchison chose to support the charity Kids Can last year.

Congratulations on collecting over \$3,000 dollars for the charity.

On behalf of Murchison House, I wish to thank all the staff involved in helping organise and run the many activities. They generously volunteer their time and effort, and without them there would be far fewer activities on offer.

Mr N Bithell - House Leader



**52** 

Westlake Boys High School







Rear Row: Siwakorn Khuwattanasenee, Valens Sulaiman, Hanbyul Lee, Hisashi Oda, Mikal Sarrafzadeh, Jiyong Shin

Row 3: Dylan Somerville, Woo Chan Sim, Varian Yap, Ervin Lim, Leo Hwang, Jonathan King, Kevin Lee

Row 2: Scott Jarrold, Loui Al-Ali, Finn Pethers-Boak, Nico Phillips, Shane Dias, Samuel Whiddett, Mr A Naranji (Teacher)

Front Row: William Hemmington, Ben Adkins, Yongkyoung An, Chad James, Reece Thurston, Jake Atkinson, Jackson Ephraims

Absent: Bowen Rika, Herbert Muna, Jaylen Gerrand, Thales Farias, Rafi Baboe, Andrew Govinden



Rear Row: Reuben Barr, Callum McIntyre, Campbell Dye, Trent Baker, Joshua Mazciritis, James Tulloch

Row 3: Foley Lio, Qianrui Guo, Edward Kim, Ethan Thomas, Ivan De Guzman, Sean Douglas, Keagan Moses

Row 2: Terence Ang, Lachlan Mansfield, Kristijan Vladov, Kurt Jones, Daniel Wilson, Brendon Kotze, Ashton Philo, Mr J Foden (Teacher)

Front Row: Uros Djuric, Elijah Llanes, En-Yu Lee, Uwais Hussein, Dong Jin Kang, Isaac Alexander, Matthew Kelly

Absent: Pierre David, Sheng-Kuo Lin, Zexin Ma, Meng-Che Yu



Rear Row: Sopon Thongmeesuk, Amos Anthony Po-Ching, Rawiri Wilson, Akram Alhilali, Nicholas Jarrold, Hsieh Wai Lim

Row 3: Jaiden McIntyre, Jared Dixon, Ryan Walker, Ross Ter Braak, Jake Antonio-Rooney, Adeesha Seneviratne, Bayley Williams

Jack Cadman, Leo Kao, Levi McBirney, Ugo Pierantoni, Yannick Wetzell, Jack McBride, Jacob Reeves Parmenter, Row 2:

Jayden Filisione Peterson, Mr A Brown (Teacher)

Front Row: Cameron Dagger, Max Tu'inukuafe, Shuren Ma, Benjamin Jury, Daniel Barrington, Harrison Caldwell, Dylan Maynard

Alec Greenslade, Nathan Mallard Absent:



Rear Row: Raditya Baboe, Colin Liu, Sittipat Phingkarawat, He Ram Lim

Jung Hyun Kim, Joshua Parkinson, Haydn Jack, Bryn Tutill, Tyrone Milne Row 3:

Robert Bisquera, Takumi Shimura, Connor Stephen, Cameron Nayler, Han Hu, Liam Pugh, Cameron Gilmore, Mr A Marshall (Teacher) Row 2:

Front Row: Kwan Woo Lee, Ryan Tan, Yi Biao Ang, Mitchell Ottow, Lloyd Rosenberg, Bryan Jiang, Ilya Samonov

Absent: Bronson Van Zyl, Ethan Rix, Matthew Phillips, Brandon Tipene, Mouhan Lin, Jordan Raymond, Jack Gemmell, Matthew Newick



Rear Row: Zade Al-Ali, Nicolo Oporto, Anon Thongmeesuk, Ethan McQuaid, Marko Mitrovic, Frederic Linde, Charles Suligan Row 3: Quentin Austin, Nicol Lin, Matthew Lock, Declan Enstrom, Oliver Jackman, Samuel Adkins, Tyson Somerville

Row 2: Mitchell Atkins, Jiehao Huang, Sean Kearney, Jeremiah Tominiko, Martin Brink, Pierce Bryers, Peng Gong, William Dowden,

Mr J Webster (Teacher)

Front Row: Kwang Hoon Lee, Cale Tu'inukuafe, Kyle Shears, Jesse Chen, Hyeon Jin Kang, Changhee Yang, Joseph Lee

Absent: Stacey Ahipene, Ryan Berney



Rear Row: Yoseb Seo, Jak Lorimer, Ivan Muir, Gregory Blackett

Row 3: Calvin Stanford, Joshua Shaw, Blake Nicholson, Nathaniel Tuala, Joseph Wales-Earl, Ryan Schierhout, Robert Nah
Row 2: Daniel Lim, Chris Lee, Edward Jelley, Jacob Jones, Kurt Standen, Eamonn Jack, Joseph Chua, Mr M Butler (Teacher)

Front Row: Shane Karan, Nicoli Demafilez, Tanmay Patel, Tianren Shen, Seung Kim, Mina El Komos, Lester Quito Absent: Jasper Linde, Edward Ang, David Axmann, William Jackson, Konnor Baker, Tiarn Pryde, Conor Jackson



Rear Row: Sigmund Ponpon Bangcong, Timothy Zouch, Jae Ok, Isaiah Lustre

Row 3: Paisi Jiang, Oliver Gardiner, Harry Forgesson, Zane Tuhiwai, James Tiffin, Zhixuan Meng, Nicholas Blackett

Row 2: Hyunseo Kwon, Jack Dromgool, Yi Fan, Michael Stern, Zachary Douglas, Rheyan Cassim, Benjamin Julian, Mrs A Zimmermann (Teacher)

Front Row: Bernie Miao, Mark Zhang, Ning-Jung Kuo, Matt Lagos, Aigo Suzuki, Aldwin Matawaran, Zak Chhour

Absent: Dylan Neville, Kieren Muna, Liam Sheehan, Jerome Ray Bayutas, Duane Pisa



Rear Row: Pongsathorn Trisuriyasaengchot, Wilfred Lan, Alex Dee-Gooch, Tayne Pryde, Do Kim, Tanawat Sermpornvivat, Joseph Zhang Row 2: Jia Jiunn Tay, Adam Scott, Minsang Kim, Abdool Ahmad, Judd Baker, Ethan McCafferty, Zi Hao Zhang, Kwang-Sok Lee,

Mr D Patel (Teacher)

Front Row: Bishoy Mekhaiel, Joseph Glover, Ha Seong You, Declan James, Rhemzhen Sese, Luke Barker, Devin Grenfell

Absent: Martyn Davenport, James Bailey, Thomas Tulloch, Benjamin Crosland, Vladislav Babanov, Dalton Lim, Runxuan Wen,

Hayden Mallard, Hikaru Nukata



Rear Row: Shengzhi Zhang, Adam Price, Simeon Joubert, Joshua McLaughlan, Vincent Fegan, Harrison Dye

Row 3: Ethan Schaumkel, Louis Philo, David Hoggard, Freddie Cleverley, Benjamin Roberts, Bohan Li, Christopher Ronalde

Row 2: Jarrod Baker, Bryce Taylor, Luca Terito, Lewis Poll, Rhys Malcon, Samuel Jones, Joseph Jackson, Ja Won Jang, Miss S Belcher (Teacher)

Front Row: Quintin Lynch, Callum Beech, Sang Min Kim, Rory Douglas, Alexander Kelly, Chenhao Zhuang, Tim Julius Becker

Absent: Steven Barrington, Ryan Davenport, Michael Sinclair, Ho-Yeon Kim



Rear Row: Gun Woo Song, George Harpur, Vladimir Kvasnicka, Solomon Li

Row 3: Vincent Manliclic, Sean Bouwman, Brian Jeong, Michael Tully, Justin Du Toit, Clark Froude, Christopher MacFarlane
Row 2: Dong Won Kim, Jesse Neville, Casey Forsyth, Bailey Atkinson, Liam Hobson, Yifan Bai, Miss L Beattie (Teacher)

Front Row: Jeremy Valerio, Je Hwang, Haotian Guan, Yuang Han, Jae-Hoon Yoo, Nicholas Handey, Oscar England

Absent: Kyle Coogan, Clayton Floyd, Alex Wheeler, Jacob Mazciritis, San Kim



Rear Row: Yihua Lian, Hyunjik Yang, Alex Meng, Zhi Zhao Lu

Row 3: Finn Jackson, Deklan Wynne, Woo Suk Sim, Oleg Barbin, Michel Baudouin, Tanawit Jarukulvanit, Po-Yao Lu

Row 2: Junda Zhang, Bo Seok Jang, Alexander Rohloff, Mitchell Dye, Christopher O'Ferrall, Cameron van der Riet, Joshua Christiaan,

Mr A Nyhoff (Teacher)

Front Row: Jackson Tu'inukuafe, Tao Liu, Sungjin Kim, Taylor Mansfield, Ryan Hudson, Wil Dawkins, Reuben Soares

Absent: Andy Shen, Jiaming Yang, Roderick Chan, Daniel Frial, Avery Duckett



Rear Row: Jan Ursua, Luke Forgesson, Taewon Hong, Myung II Nah, Zhe Hao Qi

Row 3: Jan-Nic Becker, Kieran Bray, Garrick Rollinson, Jason Bouwman, Benjamin Holmes, Shinuk Kang, Geoffrey Heck

Row 2: Thomas Duffett, Patrick Mau'u Filipo, Connor Beamish, Ali Youssef, Murdoch Dagger, Geonuk Kang, Jamie Barker, Mr J Saville (Teacher)

Front Row: Doo Jun, Patrick Yam, Danjun Liu, Emmanuelle Manimtim, Alex Taylor, Nicholas Curry, Hugo Bedford

Absent: Leon Monk, Izaak Scheib, Zach Turner, Jah Hun Joh, Si Young Kang



The House competition started with Junior Activities at the end of the 2012 school year, and it was a slow start for Smale House. The speech competition was an excellent display of the talented students we have here at Westlake, and although all speakers presented well,

Smale finished third place. This was followed by a fifth place finish in the Junior Swimming competition at Westwave and a fourth place finish in the Reading Challenge.

With all Houses very close on the leader board there was a lot riding on the first event of the year, the Haka Competition. Smale finished in fourth place in the 2012 competition and we wanted to prove that we deserved to be on top. It was quite a tight competition, with several houses stepping up from previous years, and Smale again finished a respectable fourth place. Despite this, I was pleased with the leadership of Tamati Harris, Montana Northcroft, Max Rogers as well as the many other senior students who stepped up and taught the Haka to the juniors and new students.

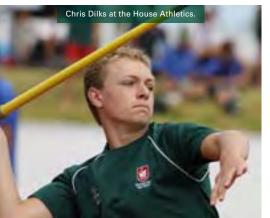
The next couple of weeks proved to be very successful for Smale in terms of sport results. We watched on as several staff and students participated and pushed the house to a fantastic first place finish on Athletics Day. This was due to some dominating results in both track and field events. Some highlights were watching Mat Moore, Jake Hurley, Lucas Hay and Hamish Sellar command the track. This was followed by a thrashing in the pool with a strong junior team leading the charge to another first place finish. Finally, some excellent results

in House Cross Country from Morgan Cadell, Cameron Teir and Max Rogers who helped Smale House push into first place on the overall leaderboard.

Our admirable results continued with first place finishes in the General Knowledge Quiz, 40 Hour Famine and Senior Volleyball, as well as some close finishes in the Maths Competition and Senior Dodgeball. We had the lead, but only 3 points separated Smale and Ururoto on the top of the table. This was going to come down to the wire and the boys would have to wait anxiously for the final results at Senior Prizegiving. On the day it was revealed that all the hard work paid off. Smale did indeed finish in the top spot for 2013. What a year!

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the House Captain Max Rogers who has been a fantastic leader this year, as well as the many staff and student leaders who have worked tirelessly to help organise and support their House with things like painting faces, arranging events and motivating the boys. This has resulted in the House events running smoothly, allowing each student to get the chance to represent the house and has contributed to the overall win. I am very proud of the way in which each and every one of you represented the house this year and I look forward to seeing continued success for the 2014 year.

Miss S Lecourt - House Leader









Rear Row: Sung-Hyun Park, Hsi lyn Wong, Mathew Connew, Earl Frederick Nodalo, Matthew Eccles, Nan Jin

Row 3: Sherwin Santos, Andy Ma, Andrew Clark-Howard, Reece Bowden, Ming Kang Liu, Diego Soriano, Scott Robinson Row 2: Gye Cho, Jeremy Javier Reyes, Daniel Graham, James Stirling, Zi Jun Sun, Herbie Wasson, Mr N Kennard (Teacher) Front Row: Bailey Smith, Joshua Chin, Jeffrey Putra, Alexander Cassidy, James Brown, Korey Mackie, Tristan Shepherd

Absent: Elliot Nuttall, Ke Ma, Duncan Anderson, Nigel Vongalay



Rear Row: Aldrich Rasco, Young Min Kwon, Adam Moore, Mohammed Al-Tamimi, Dallas Penlington, Haowen Lu, Charles Brock, Dong Hyun Kim

Row 3: Bhavik Patel, Scott Honeyman, Hugo Verdonk, Hyuk Joo Kwon, Gezhen Zhao, Kieran McCahon, Ognen Danov

Row 2: Heui-Jong Han, Haiwen He, Taylor Stancombe, Nicholas Strange, David Zhang, Jake Hurley, Matthew Seddon, Mr A James (Teacher)

Front Row: Joshua Adam, Divesh Ragu, Jigar Patel, Lucas Hay, Aaran Brabant, Jack Lloyd, Tien Phat Bui

Absent: Eldrick Snyman, Marco Javate



Rear Row: Meysum Shafahi, Jerico Portugal, Ruijian Li, Jigar Patel

Row 3: Matthew Cals, Logan Fuller, Albert Folasa-Sua, Dong-June Kim, Caleb Loader, Matt Mihaljevich, Isaac Winter

Row 2: Chaurura Dimairo, Nicholas Sugden, Aleksa Sibinovski, Blake Houghton, Benjamin Reidy, Jake Sturrock, Daniel Braddock,

Miss R McLeod (Teacher)

Front Row: Vaughn Moller, Murilo Tordivelli Gonzales, Kunj Joshi, Nathan Bulawan, Kevin Zhu, Jun Hee Lee, Samuel Cato Absent: Feng Zheng, Gang Min Yoo, Jinho Myung, Joseph Chang Won Kim, Jordan Jessup, Ki-Jong Han, James Brake



Rear Row: Yongda Zhu, Christopher Lu, Jinyang Huang, Kihun Kim, Sione Fonua, Leewaine Scott, William Burt

Row 3: Yoon Ho Song, Jiaze Liu, Scott Fairbairn, Jason Churches, Yeon Woo Kwak, Matthew Martin, Yusheng Zhou, Benjamin Pearce Row 2: Bradley Geary, Josh Palmer-Gibson, Eugene Fong, Cameron Tier, Alister Mark, Henry Strawbridge, Jordan Greenaway,

Mr N Dale (Teacher)

Front Row: Stefanos Bokos, Daniel Lough, Juancho Soriano, Campbell Knowles, Jason Yoo, Reagan Hargest, Daniel Tancio, Kourosh Maghsoudi

Absent: Tamati Harris, Jake Bransgrove, Kimsong Lor



Rear Row: Dong Hee Yoon, Denzel Williams, Oliver Kelsey, Jarrad Brown

Row 3: Edwin Lie, Maxwell Carter, Ming Hao Li, Regan Hill-Male, Griffin Wynyard, Saqib Sahib, Woosung Song
 Row 2: Yujin Kim, Ethan Lovich, Viliami Fonua, Harrison Meads, Ryan Hilhorst, Alex Burton, Miss C Nolan (Teacher)
 Front Row: Tanat Virapriya, Boonyakorn Techavisitpong, Kamen Cowie, Joshua Fairbairn, Thomas Rangihuna, Callum McCowatt,

Samuel Pennington

Absent: Waren Dale Soriano, James Foley, Bowen Chen, Guy Hermanoche, Gregory Nimmo, Jonathan Ross, James Marsh



Rear Row: Ryo Sugiyama, Joshua Wilkinson, Scott Meiklejohn, Patrick Corcoran, Jonathan Chang, Andrew Liu, Liam McAteer

Row 3: Max Rogers, Gun Do Kim, Phoenix Smith, Yuan Wei Qi, Sonatane Muna, Injae Park, Damian Gloor

Row 2: Jesse Medcalf, Trevor Zwetsloot, Calvin Vari, Matthew Howe-Smith, Thabo Manyere, Regan Menzies, Nathan Fouhy,

Mrs N Jalloul (Teacher)

Front Row: Jitphanu Taerattanachai, Quinn Williams, Jack Tidswell, Kaden Sutton, Joseph Heo, Brandon Butterworth, Tyrelle Thompson

Absent: Morgan Cadell, William Xiang



Rear Row: Tianyi Zhang, Ryan Quinn, Kevin Huang, Sascha Gaudlitz, Seung Jun Lee, Gilhun Park, Deevan Patel, Sung Jun Park

Row 3: Tony Brinkman, Jarryd Eccles, James Byrne, Joseph Clark, Asti Tobias, Liam Brown, Bill Zhou

Row 2: Christopher Lockhart, George Holbrook, Stefan Romic, Luka Cirilovic, Thomas Milne, Nicholas Meiklejohn, Grant Buchanan,

Felopateer Gerges, Mr R Noble (Teacher)

Front Row: Ken Yang, Joshua Young, Gautam Pathumanithy, Jay Salvador, William Zhu, Dylan Wright, Mitchell Carlyle

Absent: Jaeden Allott, Arno Mouton



Rear Row: Dylan Penlington, Leonard Hong, Zhaoming Su, Riley Cahill, Caleb Macdonald, James Kim, William Fenton
 Row 3: Jaidyn Hendriks, Jakob Peek, Dennis Kim, Wenber Bugay, Michael Fraser, Connor McNall, Andrew Wadia Awad
 Row 2: Matthew Melliza, Neville Martin, Adam Ciochetto, Michael Hutchison, Simione Taufa, Harry Deare, Joshua Dahlberg,

Mr B Mackle (Teacher)

Front Row: Soo Hyun Jeon, Benjamin Beecroft, Cole Mirabito, Trent Burton, Randel-Thanaphon Vongalay, Justin Mendoza, Dwight Nicolas

Absent: Alexander Phillips, Cornelis Von Molendorff, 'Eliesa Vea, Terawee Kangwannarakul, Zhi Hang Chen



Rear Row: Ken-Chen Chang, Lucas Martin, Christopher Dilks, Mohan Cao, Benjamin Xie, Sunjae Lee, Ao Li, Abdul Al-Majmuei
Row 3: Michael Fowler, Matthew Park, Chitiphat Buranadilok, Yuki Watanabe, Deelan Prabhu, Benjamin Williams, Tony Rodokal
Row 2: Lynus Jorel Martinez, Ammon Moller, Daniel Jarvis, Xiang Meng, Angus Frew, Liam McCook, Benedict Lie, Miss S Yoon (Teacher)

Front Row: Wei Jin Tan, Josh Hamilton, Young Yeon Cho, Nicholas Lin, Eric Hsieh, James Robson, Benjamin Fraser

Absent: Dong Ha Kim, Marcus King, Jesse Williamson, Matthew Southey



Rear Row: Vincent Mendoza, Bradley Rogers, Ammon Buchan, Reuben McDonald, Runxuan Lin, Chae Hyun Lee, Harrison Milne
Row 3: Joelson Villanueva, Pavly Ibrahim, Christopher Thomas, Ernest-James Kaitu'u, Tigerson Cao, Connor Hill, Jung Wook Bag
Row 2: Trenton Wishart, Zekai Cai, Hamish Sellar, Luka Urlich, Andre Jackson, Seung Hoon Yang, Nicholas Geaney, Miss A Kerbellec (Teacher)

Front Row: Samuel Jennings, Casey Sturrock, Matthew Thornton, Soonpyo Lee, Rohan Thomas, Kyle Rawlings, Matt Robinson

Absent: Ki Hun Kim, Shaun Rutherford



Rear Row: Ta-Eil Kim, Tamati Munroe, Michael Lough, Hadley Carter, Liam Hills, Ji Suk Kang

Row 3: Jack Ewen, Han Park, Jincheng Zhou, Justin Gibbs, Jaehui Sim, Pengfei Qin, Keagan Corns

Row 2: Dylan Carlyle, Matthew Jacobi, Mathew Moore, Hsi Uin Wong, Robert Mitic, Shaunak Patel, Daniel Williams,

Mrs S Van den Heuvel (Teacher)

Front Row: Young Park, Glen Jeffrey, Ngok Tung Chen, Young Chan Kim, Jae Park, Azarish Ali, Neel Patel

Absent: Jandre' Opperman, Jack Salt, Logan MacKintosh, Edwin Zhang



Rear Row: Changhyun Lee, Omar Ali, Matthew Sawell, Douglas Burfoot, Ben Sellar, Andrew Blanchard

Row 3: Finn Martin, Eunje Song, Joshua Brabant, Samuel Lockhart, Kayden Mildon, Luke Wang, Cameron Houston

Row 2: Hyuk Choi, Max Watson, Jacky Wong, Oliver Li, Lucas Houghton, Mitchell Goff, Eriq Martin, Mrs B Russell (Teacher)
Front Row: Yuen Lok Andy Kei, Jong Sung Chun, Daniel Psaila, Chris Hong, Arran Wright, Sho Sugiyama, Cameron Ward

Absent: Hee Chan Kim, Jarrod Clinch, James Abercrombie



Following the elevation of Mr Meredith to Head of Faculty, the mantle of Head of Ururoto House was passed to Mr Jones. Like all new incumbents he brought with him some fresh ideas to try and elevate the House to 'dizzier' heights on the back of third place of last year.

This included a new rallying call, which still needs some attention, and competitions that ran within the House between Form Classes. The idea was to provide opportunities for those who did not get into House teams to still be able to compete and participate in events at a lower, enjoyable level. Amongst the activities we had Basketball, Dodgeball, Unihoc and Tug of War. These were offered at both Junior and Senior level but, disappointingly, the response was mixed. Despite this it is a pleasure to announce the most successful Form was that of Miss Thew UR06; congratulations to them. Hopefully others will now rise to the challenge of knocking them off the top spot next year.

In terms of results, we were placed in the top three in twelve of the eighteen events which ran. The best of these were where we gained the first place in Junior Tug of War and Athletics, and the Senior Touch Rugby. In the main events, where the whole House competed,

we gained 5 second places, a very pleasing foundation to build-on for next year.

This level of success could and would not have been achieved of course, had it not been for the sterling work done by Form Teachers and leading individuals in the House who motivated individuals to participate. My sincere thanks goes to you all. It was also very pleasing to see so many different members of Ururoto House contributing.

So what is next? Well, I would like to see more happy faces. Happy because they have stood up and said "I will", to contributing in both Form Class and House events. Happy because they enjoyed the activity, and happy because they contributed fully and felt good about supporting their Form Class or House.

Finally, a special thanks must go to the House Captain Joel Zaia, who has worked hard to ensure Ururoto were prominent throughout the year.

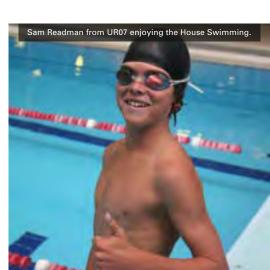
Mr A Jones - House Leader



Westlake Boys High School

66







Rear Row: Jae Young Shin, Rajan Gupta, Yoo Yeol Kim, Mark Casson, Connor Skeens, Jong Jin Kim, Jong Ho Kang, Joshua Hack Row 3: Simon Tse, Ashton Reiser, Caleb Gemmell, James Lilley, Cory Cannings, Bijan Zoroufchian-Moghaddam, Yuta McNay Row 2: Sean Wright, Corey Annandale, Rayne Townsend, Zackary Lindsay, Rowan Angelo, Patrick Chambers, Thomas Burton,

Mr D Smale (Teacher)

Front Row: Wichayut Vicheansil, James Grieve, James Ander, Cameron Stobie, Tevita Tonga, Caleb Clayton, Dominic Schutt

Absent: Chanz Ganzan, Jordan Atkins



Rear Row: Pierce Olsen, Brandon Van Kan, Ziqi Xie, Brendon Chaithoo, Myles Stubbs, Oliver Baker, Naifan Chen

Row 3: Su Hyun Hwang, Javier Aranas, Kurt Skelton, James Liddell, Binh Sam Diep, Paul Kim, Omar Hassan, Ronaldo Gozali

Row 2: George Wang, Rohaan Gupta, Ihtishaam Muhammed, Tyler Waters, Lachlan Chambers, Harry Skelton, Andrew Li, Miss S Ransley (Teacher)

Front Row: Jamie Old, Thomas Ross, Richard Claxton, Sandeep Perera, Malachi Smith, Racso Dela Cruz, Alex Kim, Logan Xu

Absent: Sean Greaney, Joshua Chapman



Rear Row: Sang Jin Jang, Kok Hong Leon Le, Keison Tang, Desmond Chin

Row 3: Xinli Huang, Luke Lombard, Blake Meehan, Jarred Chapman, Siddharth Kumar, Matthew Monkton, Royland Corcega Row 2: Zongyou Li, Keefe Tan, Matthew Goodman, Alesh Sukha, Yoon Ho Cho, Mitchel Siddins, Mr S van Rossen (Teacher) Front Row: Yizhi Zhang, Ryan Thomas-Munns, Cammeron Adcock, Bevan Smith, Cooper Green, Finlay Harvey, Chad Clark

Absent: Niccolo Tagle, Finn Croft, Henry Blackmore, Jacob Fitzgerald, Jae Yun Lim, Oliver Reeves



Rear Row: Arian Ahmadi, Seungbyeong Yoon, Cameron Ellett, Tian Ming Tan, Royland Corcega, Xavier Fenton, Nicholas Mercieca

Row 3: Qi Jun Wang, George Blackmore, Nicolas Tanu, Angus Nicoll, Andre Edmondson, Qiu Yang, Keshwan Hamad

Row 2: Cameron Price, Campbell Hall, Darius Shazell, Shaun Summerfield, Adam Talma, Travis Jordan, Harrison Chatterley,

Mrs P Weakley (Teacher)

Front Row: Hyeonjin Jang, James Watt, Beomjun Kim, Ryan Williams, Motoharu Yasutomi, Jackson Greig, Luke Chapple-Sayer

Absent: Joshua Day, Callum Lamont, Keagan Sykes



Rear Row: Callum Law, David Graham, Nikolai Kedrinski, Alexander Owen, Rory Harvey, Troy Mansfield, Taiki Yoshino

Row 2: Ryotaro Ozaki, Joel Yoon, Luke Jennings, Alec Wise, Yifan Zhang, Louis Nelson, Luke Day, Bradley Hall, Jiyong Lee

Front Row: Jordan Te Aukura, Oliver Lawrence, Kishan Ranchhod, Gregory Scott, Haikun Wang, George Ghattas, Caleb Gunther

Absent: Cameron Webster, Wei Khung Shong, Nicholas Wilson, Trent Meehan, Harley Ofoia, Danyon Morgan-Puterangi, Jayden Costa



Rear Row: Hyeonmin Cho, Ryan Dawson, Denepitiyage Suchintha Gunawardana, Tyler Zaia, Fredrick Dela Cruz, Joon Park Row 3: Jie Chen, William Lea'ae Toa, Nicolas Haryowiseno, Dion Lee, Nathan Teasdale, Marc Malingin, Louie Ganzan

Row 2: Dylan Steyn, Grant Shang, William Hawksworth, Campbell Teixeira, Zachary Lassen, Jia-Lin Yu, Julian Smyth, Mr S Enefer (Teacher)

Front Row: Paul Jin, Simon Mang, James Usher, Hamza Qaiser, Ford Gooch, Joseph Francisco, Paul-Jhustin Sagayno

Absent: Hayden Oliver, Jayden Underhill, Thomas Burcher, Satid Khajornjitnon



Rear Row: Qiyu Wang, Yulun Zhang, Minsuk Choi, Dong Hwi Cho, Logan Ofoia

Row 3: Jian Liu, Seung Hwi Heo, Hasan Hayalie, Oliver Wu, Brayden Morris, Joel Zaia, Campbell Wallace, Jong Beom Park

Row 2: Callum Loughnan, Luke Steyn, Corey Worthington, Andrew Thompson, Ranfu Wang, Christopher Lawrence, Yilin Jia, Nicholas Bell,

Miss T McKay (Teacher)

Front Row: Rishaan Gupta, Don Sansalian, Asher Atiga-Snell, Jongmin Park, Tony Guo, Sean Skeens, William Armstrong, Samuel Readman

Absent: Joseph Bell, Chaundler Bagsic, Tony Fan



Rear Row: Robin Jin, Jayde Hackett, You Chan Jang, Zhentian Shen

Row 3: Henry Angelo, Jack Anstis, Danial Valikhani, Shenda Zhang, Danyon Beaven, Min-Sang Ju, Junghun Ji

Chuyang Chen, Logan Hohaia, James Dickison, Oscar Gunderson, Nathagorn Sattayabandit, Gregory Vukets, Robert MacGregor, Row 2:

Mr S Shong (Teacher)

Front Row: Yong Un Jeen, Zhelin Wang, Jordan Zaia, Jorden Mace, Kane Lu, Netesh Sukha, Tayler Read

Absent: Finn Buckeridge, Youn Ho Choi, Ngarangi Hall, Niwhai Hotene Hollis, Sheng Feng



Rear Row: Owen Pengelly, Sione Fonua, Emmanuel Vergel De Dios, Michael Chun, Oliver Jones

Row 2: Jack Heighton, Henry Li, Cody Williams, Blake Henderson, Matthew Snelling, Maxwell Macready, Oliver Crews, Miss J Thew (Teacher)

Front Row: Shawn Tang, Richard Chen-Yang, Ekin Yilmaz, Darran Pickering, Keanen Bhagaloo, Conor Gemmell, Kevin Huhn

Absent: Luke Bloxam, Jinho Choi, Samuel Farmer, Felix Garcia, Theodore Harbers, Soo-Myoung Jang, Eder Yi-Te Lee, Troy Lonergan,

Joshua Mitchell, Melaku Shiferaw, Benny Zhang, Blake Taylor, James Port



Rear Row: Timothy Soh, Samuel Wright, Sean Crombie, Kellen Farmer, Oliver Ray-Chaudhuri, Jacob De Vega
 Row 3: Jered Aitken, Daniel Crisp, Xian Xin Huang, Jung Ho Han, Shujun Ning, Kevin Zhong, Jae-Young Lee
 Row 2: Nanayakkara Perera, Ming Yu Shu, Jake Zhang, Taylor Lietz, Jackson Bennett, Zhan Henderson, Neil Shum,

Mrs C Labuschagne (Teacher)

Front Row: Jason Olis, Brandon Hall, Max Rickards, Guan Sug Choi, Jae Hoon Kim, Scott Doran, Darren Wellacott

Absent: Michael Blackmore, Caleb Phillips, Jae Won Choi, Yewoon Kim



Rear Row: Yaunqing Xie, Jonathan Lay, Daniel Yoon, Byoung Chol Lee, Abdallah Abou El Ela, Mitchell Gemmell, Jin Hyuk Lim, Pengqi Wang

Row 3: James Thornton, Ying Kai Ou Yang, Edward Sheehan, Yih-An Chen, Kazuya Akiyama, Dru Robert Fenton, Thomas Patrick

Row 2: Kerisiano Hutchinson, Tharm Visuticheep, Harrison Sollis, Paul Faimoa-Magele, Samuel Love, Marco Hofma, Caleb Yun Fan Zhao,

Mrs I Wahab (Teacher)

Front Row: Jong-Hyun Park, Rafael Paredes, Savith Mutha Merennage, Luke Mercieca, Callum Pirie, Samuel Baker, Tudor Cristea

Absent: Elliot Dawson, Jitong Wang



Rear Row: Kevin Deng, Won Ki Hong, Jack Pirie, Chengda Zhuo, Andrew Kim, Clarke Foulds, Yilong Wang

Row 3: David Matthews, Su Seong Kim, Daniel Olliver, William Zhao, Tae Hee Lee, Jayden Hogan, George Casement, Luke Jones
 Row 2: Simon Guy, Sung-Ping Wang, Jeru Baxter, Matthew Abe, Henry Bell, Liam Edmeades, Linzhou Liu, Miss C Jung (Teacher)
 Front Row: Sae-Min Kang, Warakorn Jetlohasiri, Aditya Chemburkar, Jun Hyoung Park, Sung Jun Park, Huaitao Bao, Philip Jin, Seong Jin Jang

Absent: Dong An, Madhav Mishra, Jackson Trim



### **CHAMPIONSHIP POSITION: 6TH**

2013 has been a disappointing year for Stanley House. On several occasions, the boys were doing well but then fell away when it mattered in the play offs and finals.

Stanley started superbly in early December in the Junior Athletics, coming first with great effort from the junior boys. The first major event was the House Haka competition, and the boys were unfortunately judged hard and ended up in six place. The juniors in particular performed exceptionally well at both the Athletics and Swimming, however we simply did not have the 'guns' to bring home the top places. Stanley had a handful of keen boys in both these events – the next step is to translate this enthusiasm into top three finishes! The boys did themselves proud by winning the House Reading Challenge, combined with top 3 finishes in the Junior Tug of War and Cross Country.

Our House Captain this year, Lucas Rosa, brought a lot of enthusiasm to many events. Special thanks must go to Lucas, who has worked tirelessly both behind the scenes and at the events.

I would like to thank the staff and Form Class teachers who have helped with the House activities this year. Their fantastic support has resulted in the House events running smoothly and, most importantly, has allowed boys the chance to represent the House in a wide variety of contexts.

Stanley now needs to turn the reasonable participation into some more top three finishes. 2014 should be an exciting year for Stanley House.

Mr R Scivier - House Leader









Rear Row: William Barton, Young-II Kim, Chang Gi Lee, Yifei Yin, Ching Tien Lau, Edmond Li

Row 3: Yasith Game Kankanamge, Ji Hoon Yim, Cameron Olsen, William Tian, Ting-Shuen Chia, Henry Sclater, Richard Hand

Row 2: Stephen Smith, Avi Sharma, Raymond Legge, Jonathan Houzet, Liam Howard, Jae Hyun Kim, Jason Wahid,

Mr T Tyrrell-Baxter (Teacher)

Front Row: Takahiro Ishiguro, Bronson Cheeseman, Mitchell Armstrong, Neil Malonzo, Cameron Falloon, Liam Everson, De Long Shi

Absent: Scott Lonergan, Chatura Panamulla Arachchige, Aidon Robinson



Rear Row: Seong Jun Kwak, Xintian Du, Shane Wei, Rengen Parlane, Yun Fan Chen, Daniel Hor, Benjamin Streten

Row 3: Stephen Buntain, Haochen Yu, Joseph Canham, Tyler Lindsay, Jarrod Talafou, Jason Tijono, Shaofu Li, Stefan Vidal Row 2: Alexander Towers, Callum George, Jae Won Kim, Nicholas Montgomery, Antonio Gargiulo, Joshua Jenkins, Ka Yu Hung,

Mr T Strydom (Teacher)

Front Row: Mervin Umali, Kaiwei Wu, Benjamin Whittaker, Kim Burgos, Abdulrahman Bashir, Jarrod Ferguson, Michael Oentardi,

Ake-Danai Wityatem

Absent: Tae Hyun Kim, Hamish Cooper



Rear Row: Patrick Barton, Kit Burgos, Yu Tong Ge, Nikhil Luthra, Kyu Jin Kim, Denis Morales, Do Hyung Lee
Row 3: Kunj Mehta, Joshua Park, Oliver Soons, Kip Watson, Ruogu Wu, Tyler Reidy, Seon Ho Kim, Callan Smith

Row 2: Jack Fuller, Hyun Lim, Dianyu Lai, Alan Scandrett, Callum Harfield, James Watson, Yaser Rezaee, Ms C Kelsey (Teacher)
Front Row: Joshua Rosa, Corey Fenton, Andre Sumagaysay, Eagan Sinson, Ju Hyung Kwon, Minhan Cho, Varun Giridharan, Tyler Leggett

Absent: Liam Walker, Sangwoo Lee, Harrison Calverley



Rear Row: Sammy Ji, Jake McRae, Linhong Ren, Ryan McIntyre, Trey Tupu-South, Krisanat Anukarnsakulchularp

Row 3: Nathan Gibb, Alex West-Hill, Harrison Forbes, Euy Jun Park, Oliver Haywood, Baxter Holgate-Simpson, Michael Morales Row 2: Liam Stone, Young-Jae Kim, Jordan Burnett-Shoston, Paul Taylor, Jake Smith, Noah Kemp, Khei Zhong Wong, Mr J Glen (Teacher)

Front Row: Isaac Armstrong, Alfred Kim, Joshua Marshall, Connor Wong, Joshua Hughes, Benjamin Feng, Kazuhito Saito

Absent: Hasan Ali, Nicholas Wolfgang Bizaoui, Michael Georgy, Campbell Wang, Hwi Young Lee



Rear Row: Hwibeen Lee, Min Joon Kim, Kieran Woods

Row 3: Donglin Tan, Elijah Lepper, Hayden Peeperkoorn, Mason Fuller, Liam Pollock, Harris Keenan, Joshua McIntyre, Jae Ho Shin

Row 2: Nathan Buswell, Stuart Martin, Oliver Sclater, David Rong, Oleksandr Kalachov, Cody Doherty, Hamish Jamieson,

Yu Samuel Yang, Mr R Yeo (Teacher)

Front Row: Bradley Williams, Oakley Stewart, Jean Kim, Min Ghi Park, Kyungjae Min, Jason Mei, Ryan Jenkinson, Liam Wong

Absent: Daniel Richards, Jord Morales, Lin feng Wu, Ryoma Ashikaga, Tae Yeong Jo



Rear Row: Zi Yi Chi, Min Soon Kim, Philip Wright, Jamie Sun

Row 3: Finn Johansson, Taylor Conod, Paul Han, Thomas Scowcroft, Joshua Hansen, Ting-Kai Chia, Guang Ee Lim

Row 2: Thireshan Naidoo, Jun Kai Chong, Nafetalai Helu, Joshua Mittendorff, Bradley Reed, Blair Niuelua, Joshua Lepper, Mrs S Young (Teacher)

Front Row: Cameron Krog, Oliver Bauer, Alley Langridge, Simon Weng, Lewis Wyld, Sang Hyun Paek, Nishaan Patel Absent: Hyung Jin Kim, Cooper Spiller, Andy Gov, Jack Morris, Keegan Olzen, Matthew Freeman, Elijah Fife-Butler



Rear Row: Callum McGaw, Trent Robertson-Moylan, Riley Johnston, Chang-Guen Choi, Rueben Johnston, William Freeman

Row 3: Arlo Grey, Reon Sheath, Ji Yun Kim, Weber Wang, Jian Zhong Yan, Matthew Roets, Mitchell Prouse

Row 2: Braedan Acarapi, Billy Armstrong, Ryan Greaves, David Kim, Jackson Stent, Kane Calder, Finlay Brewis, Mr N Salmon (Teacher)

Front Row: Desmond Wong, Dhilesh Vasan, Matthew Wood, Antoine Ellis, Haejin Lim, Ayden Robinson, Thomas Mexted-Bragg

Absent: Matthew Crankshaw, Logan Hunt, Thomas Reid, Liam Gotts



Rear Row: Chuan Yuan Jiang, Jack Skinner, Anshul Kumar, Sun Ho Shin, Yasser Saeed, Aidan Search, Bunyuu Hasegawa

Row 3: Michael Remiens, Harry Bauer, Thomas Ellery, Lucas Rosa, Dom Park, Christopher May, Eric Wong

Row 2: Joshua Roach, Tristan Williams, Daven Candy, Jackson Smith, Brendon Venter, Sabian Wood, Ryan Scott, Ms K McKean (Teacher)

Front Row: Sean Hu, Greig Tuaine, Logan Maddren, Jack Shearer, Antony Shim, Zachary Strawbridge, Jacob Lepper

Absent: James Mount, Alistair Yang, Hyo Jin Kim



Rear Row: Kouki Hasegawa, Runhao Zhang, Jeong Jae Baek, Ho Rim Shin, Zhenhe Wang, Willson Kim, Matthew Budd, Alan Zhu

Row 3: Shilin Zhang, Ron Salunga, Jack Taylor, Moses John Dyer, Jin Cheng Jiang, Chris Choi, Stanley Liu

Row 2: Brendon Wang, Hee Hoon Yang, Harry Crean, Hai Wei Yang, Patrick Campbell, Tiecheng Wu, Ryan Mulholland,

Mr G Blanchard (Teacher)

Front Row: Millan Keshaw, Sangbin Yi, Jake Wightman, Matthew Canham, Oliver Heal, Matthew Bruce, Laith Saeed

Absent: Connor Bentin, Dylan Burns, Joshua Down, Jintao Yan



Rear Row: Lyle Cueto, Jeffrey Choy, Bill Qi, James Xu

Row 3: Andre Vachias, Finn Tito, Edward Yoo, Sean King, Matej Minic, Shivneel Chand, Brett Phillips

Row 2: Dion Mittendorff, Chang Hoon Shin, Joshua Carr, Rada Sovljanski, Andrew Bridge, Zhe Xu, Stuart Holthusen, Mr J Gibson (Teacher) Front Row: Winston Yao, Ethan Gregerson, Moneil Masters, Michael Wong, Sharaf Mohamed Rizwan, Matthew Kitney, Ramvin Jolo Baculo

Absent: Tae Joo Park, Kevin Hajderaj, Leo Copley, Brandon James, Warren Johnson, Jared Greenfield



Rear Row: Adhiphu Sajjaphanroj, Chun Yin Ho, Joshua Cooke, Andrew Lee, Jackson Mulholland, Keegan Thedore, Seong Woong Oh Row 2: Fuma Naito, Rohan Luthra, Baozhen Fang, Bradley Crankshaw, Zachary Buchegger, Adam King, Hubert Lao, Rushiv Singh, Mr P J Tisdall (Teacher)

Front Row: Harrison Sutcliffe, Merlyn Remiens, Jerry Shen, Zane Price, Rodney Liu, Ryan Williams, Lucas Williams

Absent: Michael Carrigan, Jared Grove, Joshua Handa, Samuel Lockhart, Nathaniel Mancita, Connor Marshall, Angus Murphy,

Cesare Saseve-Niuelua, Lijun Shen, Peter Yeh



Rear Row: Andrew Mei, Tae Jong Yoo, Kellen Spargo, Sungmin Phaeng, Brendon Thomas, Juseong Kwon

Row 3: Jacob Stutton, Clinton Lok, Isaac Sohn, Daxi Wu, Isaac Lee, Luke Davies, Hubert Leem

Row 2: Benjamin Cartmell, Luke Taplin, Victor Pollett, Sicong Fan, Hamish Gill, Liam Alderson, Sean Reader, Daniel Lutterman,

Mrs L Hooks (Teacher)

Front Row: Thomas Chen, Pui Lai To, Chang Joon Lee, Thomas Taylor, Mitchell Whitehead, Alfsaintabriel Chong, Vinit Patel

Absent: Ethan Cordeaux, Pornpawit Niyombundit



After 18 months of planning, fundraising and mental preparation, 31 boys and four staff headed to Germany, Belgium, Holland and France for a 22 day trip of a lifetime.

Landing in Frankfurt to remarkably warm weather, our first matches against Weisbadener Hockey Club saw both teams struggle against the German pace, but really enjoy the after match barbeque and German house music. Dresden was the next destination and after a quick bus trip, the boys were quickly made aware of the East German history as we entered the city. Day four saw the boys have a rest from Hockey and a day of sightseeing around the historic Dresden. Day six was an early start as we headed to Berlin with an interesting stop on the way as the boys got to experience 'Tropical Islands' resort; an indoor beach constructed inside one of the giant airship hangars.

In Berlin our matches against SCC Berlin were fierce with SCC being well structured and fast. Both Westlake teams lost on the field, but were rewarded with some invaluable experience. Berlin also had a surprise for the boys when they got to watch a football match of local Berlin team Hertha. After another day of seeing the sights (Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gates, Reichstag) it was our next match against Zehlendorf Wespen, the hardest on tour. Wespen were the reigning National Champions for Germany and their class and skill level showed, easing to victory in both matches. Our last match in Berlin against Berlin Hockey Club was a close affair resulting in a draw.

The next stop on the trip through Germany was Lubeck, and after a rushed view of the city, the boys performed very well easing to victories. Our final matches in Germany were in Hamburg against Harvesthuder: a club that had connections to 'down-under' through their coach and some of their players. They too were very good showing up Westlake Boys, whose minds might still have been on the five story electronic shop in the centre of Hamburg.

In Holland we got to play against Rotterdam Hockey Club, with both matches possibly being the pinnacle of the tour. They were tough and the Westlake lads really did play well to earn solid victories.

After a training session the next morning with four international Hockey players our next match was against Kleinzwitserland. Amsterdam was next and after a stop at the biggest Hockey shop in the world we settled into the accommodation and got ready to see the sights (and play some more Hockey).

Belgium called and our final two matches against Dragons and Parc St George were good matches. The Belgium boys thought we were going to be easy beats but we were quick to prove otherwise. The boys were also fortunate enough to be able to spend the day seeing the sights of Ghent and had a very interesting tour from Mitchell Ottow's uncle, a Ghent local. Paris was our final destination with highlights including a day at Disneyland, the Eiffel Tower, the Arc de Triumphe, and Notre Dame Cathedral.

The boys were wonderful ambassadors for the school and their country. They had a magnificent trip that was only made possible by the efforts of Mr Meredith, Mr Jacobs and Miss Lecourt.

Mr S McCracken - Co Coach 1st XI

### RESULTS

### 1st XI

Weisbaden	0:2 loss
Dresden	9:0 win
SCC Charlottenburg	7:3 loss
Zehlendorfer Wespen	3:7 loss
Berliner HC	3:3 draw
Phoenix Lubeck	6:0 win
Harvesthuder	3:5 loss
Rotterdam HC	4:2 win
Kleinzwitserland	3:2 win
Amsterdam H&BC	8:1 win
Dragons	4:2 win

### 2nd XI

Weisbaden	4:0 win
Dresden	3:1 loss
SCC Charlottenburg	3:2 loss
Zehlendorfer Wespen	3:1 loss
Phoenix Lubeck	2:1 win
Harvesthuder	3:2 loss
Rotterdam HC	1:1 draw
Kleinzwitserland	6:2 win
Amsterdam H&BC	4:2 loss
Dragons	9:0 win
Parc St George	4:0 loss







After having visited Japan over the school holidays, from 6th to 18th July 2013, Dr Ho, Miss Yoon, Miss Na and 12 Westlake students all left pieces of their hearts in Yokohama, Hakone and Tokyo.

We proudly represented Westlake at Yokohama Junior and Senior High Schools. Our boys sang the NZ national anthem and performed the school Haka; explored cultural activities such as traditional Japanese drums, calligraphy, judo, kendo and cheerleading; showed positive sport spirit in tug-of-war, volleyball and basketball matches; travelled to Hakone; studied with friendly Japanese buddies; and delivered speeches in both Japanese and English.

We also miss the friendly, polite and generous Japanese people, including our homestay families, students and teachers at Yokohama

Junior and Senior High Schools, and Marina sensei who helped our group in Tokyo.

Most importantly, we loved the tourist spots in Tokyo! We explored Tokyo and did exciting activities, ranging from shopping for electronic gadgets and anime related products in Akihabara, exploring pop teenage culture in Harajuku, going to Karaoke, visiting Ueno Zoo and seeing red pandas, making wishes for good luck, academic performances and health at Meiji Shrine, getting up early for the Tsukiji fish market, to enjoying fun rides and parades at Disneyland. Thanks to Miss Yoon and Miss Na and the group for the fantastic adventure.

Dr A Ho - Head of Asian Languages









Date: 13 July - 4 August 2013

After many months of planning, fundraising and training the tour party comprising of fourteen Year 11 runners and two staff embarked on the schools fourth distance running tour of South Africa.

After twenty one hours the team touched down in Cape Town and after a few hours' sleep we scrambled out of bed to do the first team run on African soil, with the magnificent Table Mountain as the back drop.

Apart from the daily training runs including the world famous Chapmans Peak Drive and a Time Trial with Atlantic Harriers we also visited Cape of Good Hope, Table Mountain, Robben Island, an orphanage in the Masiphumelele township and Century City, the biggest shopping complex in the southern hemisphere.

The late afternoon time trial at the Atlantic Athletic Club took us on a fast, flat route along the beautiful Sea Point Promenade. The Westlake runners were dominant taking out the first four places with six boys in the top ten. The locals were extremely impressed with the times and the club, for the first time, recorded times under 15mins on the 5km time trial.

After five exciting days in Cape Town the team flew to Johannesburg where we would spend the next week training, racing and visiting some of the local tourist attractions. During our stay in Gauteng we had the opportunity to visit Gold Reef City, Rosebank African Shopping Plaza, Sun City and the Lesedi Cultural Village, where we were treated to a magnificent traditional African meal of tasty crocodile and ostrich meat.

Our second race was in Soweto where we raced some of the top school athletes in South Africa. The course was a typical African Cross Country course, flat, fast and hard underfoot. Our boys struggled with the heat and altitude but still gave good account of themselves, with the best performances coming from Finn Mason, Louis Abplanalp and Angus Nicoll.

One of the highlights of the Gauteng leg of our tour was the visit to the High Altitude Performance training centre at the University of Pretoria for some serious fitness testing. No other elite facility on the African continent can lay claim to a comparable reputation or range of expertise. The Institute offers a range of services from biokineticists, sports vision trainers, high performance specialists, sports medicine doctors, dieticians, physiotherapists and psychologists. We opted for the anthropometric evaluation and Vo2max testing. On completion of the selected test battery our boys were presented with a comprehensive report that can be used as a base measurement for future training and testing.

Heading into the final week of our tour we travelled to Mpumalanga Province and the Kruger National Park. We stayed in a private bush camp in Marloth Park for two nights. Early morning runs surrounded by wild game was an experience we would never forget. Getting up close to zebra, giraffe, baboons, impala and warthog was unreal and planned 30 minute runs turned into enjoyable hour runs. The camp fire at night under the African skies, sleeping in a safari tent, game drives, boerewors for lunch and wildlife outside our bedroom doors all contributed to the real African safari experience.

Our final race took us back to Pretoria for a unique and memorable 10 kilometre running experience around the Medunsa Campus and surrounding township areas. Although very challenging because of the high altitude, hilly course and fatigue we all loved it, as the scenery was something very special.

A special thanks to all the parents and supporters who followed our progress enthusiastically and for giving us this fantastic opportunity - it truly was a once in a lifetime experience.

Mr T Strydom - TIC Distance Running









On the 4th of December 2012 a group of 20 Westlake Basketballers, Mr Eves, Dean Beazley and Mr Sullivan headed for the game's homeland, the USA. The tour group departed Auckland Airport on route to San Francisco for two and half weeks of Basketball, sightseeing and what turned out to be lots of shopping! Our first destination Gunderson High gave the boys a chance to experience American school life. They got to spend a day in classes with their billets, gaining celebrity status with their size and accents. Jake Seymour even became a dance battle champion! Later that night after a spirited Haka performance both the Development team and our Premier team came away with convincing wins. We finished our stop in the Bay Area, with trips to Alcatraz, Fisherman's Wharf and an Oakland Raiders game, before taking off to Los Angeles.

In LA both teams played in a 'Nike Swoosh Tournament' over two days. After a few tough games, our Premier team managed to pull out a big performance in the final, taking the Senior Title. Los Angeles was highlighted with two trips downtown, and the famous

Staples Centre to see the mighty LA Lakers and the 'Lob City' Clippers play. The boys got to experience the magic of Disneyland and Universal Studios, whilst also indulging in a large amount of shopping.

Finally, we spent a week in the San Diego area, getting along to the famous Sea World. In San Diego we got to play against some great high school competition, taking a few tight losses before coming away with some great wins. The best of these being over La Holla Prep, a school specifically designed to prepare students for College Basketball Scholarships. Our entire Premier team played on another level. From Jack, Josh and Sesi dominating the paint, to both the Logan's, Jaylen and Gareth shooting the lights out, through to the hustle of Jake, Kohl and Reagan, it was a well-earned victory. After 18 total Basketball games played, three watched, sightseeing, too much shopping and Mr Sullivan getting chased by snakes, an awesome trip with a fantastic group of boys had come to an end.

Mr Sullivan - TIC Basketball









### THE KENYAN DISTANCE RUNNING DOMINANCE

In March, I was fortunate to make a two week trip to Iten, Kenya to spend time studying, analysing and immersing in the famous Kenyan running scene. As teacher and distance running coach the trip was aimed at gaining insights and information that would enhance our running programme at school, making sure we stay at the forefront of distance running in New Zealand.

The extent of the Kenyan domination in the distance events around the globe is unmatched. This is even more profound when you look closer and uncover the fact that most of the top Kenyan runners are from a very small region in Kenya's rift valley. The opportunity to live, listen and learn from these super runners was an amazing opportunity and the trip itself exceeded all expectations.

Iten is a small farming village about 320 kilometres northwest of Nairobi in the heart of Kenya's high-altitude, mountainous region of the Rift Valley. The seven hour drive from Jono Kenyata International Airport in Nairobi is spectacular. Sitting in a fully-packed matatu (taxi) I quickly learned that matatus are the most daring of drivers on the Kenyan roads. The sidewalks, small ditches, and opposite lanes of the road are fair game as long as they continue to travel in the right direction.

Iten is running haven for some of the fastest athletes on the planet. There are runners everywhere: on any given time of day you will see runners in Iten, running alongside the road, on trails or walking around in sponsor's tracksuits and sneakers. Iten has a population of 4000 of which around 25% are professional runners. For Kenyan children it is normal to run to school. On training runs children, often barefoot, run alongside you for as long as they can keep up – often cruising easily at four-minute per kilometre tempo in bare feet on uneven ground, with heavy school bags draped over their shoulders. Role models were everywhere and we were training alongside various Olympic medallists, World champions and even World record holders with remarkable little restriction and I had the honour to meet Wilson Kipsang, Abel Kiriu, Asbel Kiprob, Wilson Kiprob,

Jonathan Mayo and Lorna Kiplegat. Running is a way of life in Iten and being good at is a natural expectation for the athletes with so much precedent for success.

The Kenyan motto "Harambee" means "all pull together" in Swahili and it was really good to see this motto in practice. Most athletes no matter how successful and wealthy now, have come from poor families and great hardship. An understanding and compassion for those around them, particularly in their training groups, is common. Running at the top level pays well and with heroes like David Rudisha who holds the 800m world record, runners see that athletics can be the escape from poverty. Much off of the development in Iten is relatively new and could be directly related to investment by successful runners from the region. World Marathon Record holder, Wilson Kipsang has just completed construction of a Hotel in Iten and I was staying at the High Altitude Training Centre, a training camp set up by Lorna Kiplegat former World Half Marathon and Cross Country Champion.

The highlight of my visit was meeting up with Brother Colm O'Connell. Brother Colm first arrived in the Rift valley from Cork, Ireland in 1976 to teach at Iten's Catholic boarding school, St Patrick's. O'Connell prefers to train his athletes by feel, not by numbers – and it's hard to argue with the results. Since he began working in Kenya in 1976, 25 world champions and four Olympic gold medallists have come through his programmes, making him, by almost any measure, the most successful running coach in history. Kenyans themselves think very little about why they are so fast. They work very hard, put in heaps of mileage, take care of their bodies and sleep a lot. They understand that there are no short cuts to success.

I am sincerely honoured to have been selected as the recipient of the staff travel award and want to thank the Board for their generosity, which has allowed me to travel to Kenya.

### Mr T Strydom







### CITY OF LONDON SCHOOLS

During my visit to London in March this year I had the opportunity to investigate, observe and learn from fellow professionals

The first school I visited was Mossbourne Community Academy, which was opened in 2004 and located in Hackney, one of the lower socio economic areas of London and has 900 pupils aged 11 - 16 years. At the perimeter gates I had to identify myself and confirm to a security camera and remote voice that I had a scheduled appointment. The large iron gates closed behind me and I walked towards the school reception in trepidation. More security and identification was required before the doors opened and I entered this school, feeling unsure what to expect. Suffice it to say that, after spending time in some classes, just like our school, academic success is a priority for their staff and students, and that sporting and cultural activities play an important role in developing well rounded young people. Safety for the students and staff was the reason for the level of security and reminded me how lucky we are at Westlake.

My next visit was to the City of London Boys School which was such a significant contrast. It is a boys' independent school, founded in 1442 and has 900+ students aged between 11- 18 years. Again the focus on the Academic, Sporting and Cultural arenas is significant and is celebrated with the same enthusiasm as at Westlake. The importance placed on academia is evident as 100% of the students continue onto a university within two years of leaving school. A tour of the school revealed their amazing indoor facilities but no playing fields like we have at Westlake, their boys have to travel to other sporting facilities to play sport.

I also visited High Wycombe Royal Grammar School, which is a boys' state school of 1450 students aged between 11 and 18 years. It was founded in 1562 and so last year they celebrated 450 years compared to our 50 years! While there were many differences, the similarities between our schools is apparent – the focus on academic, sporting and cultural achievement and success as well as the importance of pastoral care. I was given a tour of the school by one of the prefects – a polite, well-presented young man who spoke with confidence and enthusiasm about his school and once again I found myself comparing the two schools and the student body and the overall impression presented to a visitor and Westlake shines.

My trip gave me the chance to share something of the Westlake Way, the staff, students and families. Who we are, what we do and what we achieve at Westlake makes us unique and it was a privilege to be a Westlake ambassador.

Mrs H Greenhill







# CHINESE NIGHT

On the 2nd of August, Friday night, the Chinese community from Westlake Boys and Girls came together to put on an evening where aspects of Chinese culture and tradition were showcased alongside the many talents that exist within both schools. The night began at 7pm with the always popular traditional lion dance. The boys involved had begun training early in term one to make sure they gave one of the best performances of the night with the intensity of their music and the difficulty of the stunts. This exceptional level of performance carried all the way through both traditional and modern dances as well as the cast of talented singers that graced the stage. Mixed in with a guest performance by professional performer Kozo as well as Westlake's resident beat boxer Philip Fan, there was something for everyone to enjoy regardless of their personality. Many prizes were won through the raffle with the lucky winner taking home a brand new LCD monitor as well as numerous vouchers and other gifts. Overall, the night was a great success with the audience really getting behind the acts. It was a fantastic night that was enjoyed by all who came to watch.

Sam Lie







# KOREAN NIGHT

The Korean Night is an evening of cultural exhibition and interaction, which came to fruition in 2010 to promote the Korean culture within our society. It takes place in the Westlake Boys Auditorium and involves a showcase of around fifteen performances over three hours. These performances range from traditional dance and Korean martial arts, to contemporary K-pop singing all of them carefully put together by groups of determined Westlake students over countless hours.

Inevitably, the event has continued to prove itself as a huge success steadily attracting a large audience with the 2013 Westlake Korean Night attracting an audience of one thousand and five hundred. Our profits surmounted to a colossal four thousand dollars which will be contributed back to our society in the form of a donation. The 18 performances were appreciated and appraised by the audience, evident by their fervent

excitement and constant cheering. Our guests from the local media, scouting entertainment firms, and Korean cultural organizations uplifted the mood of cultural celebration.

We believe that the event has very effectively promoted the Korean culture. Not only has the Westlake Korean Night facilitated the familiarization of the Korean culture to the community of North Shore, but it has played a vital role in reminding Korean New Zealanders to appreciate and celebrate their cultural identity. Now we can confidently say that our Korean evening has become an integral part of both Westlake Boys and Girls High schools' culture.

David Kim







Culture week has become one of the highlights of our school calendar here at Westlake Boys; a chance for both students and staff to get up close and personal with the concept of culture.

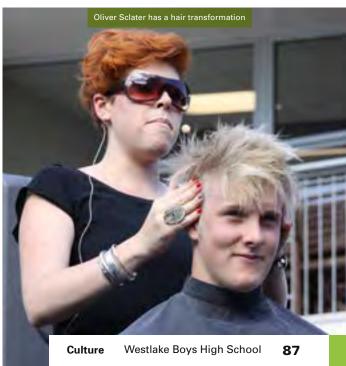
Culture week, April 8th to 12th, was a five day festival of art, music, dance, sculpture, multi-media, cuisine, debating, sumowrestling and connectedness. The week kicked off with the pop-culture-appeal of a "Cultural Makeover" in which Oliver Sclater's hair was given the edgy styling of K-Pop high fashion by a leading NZ men's hairstylist. This was in sharp contrast to a very refined performance in assembly of Smetana's Vltava by the Westlake Symphony Orchestra. Other assembly items during the week included a piano & Chinese dulcimer duet from two students at Westlake Girls and a very amusing traditional Korean Kkok-du-gak-shi dance.

Who knew that humble pastry margarine, in the hands of artist Tim Aspinall, could be a profound artists canvas? His daily demonstrations in the auditorium street drew daily crowds, as did a juggling workshop by Mr Saul and an evolving string art installation, which is still visible hovering above the atrium. There was also Sumo wrestling in the lower gym, a staff verses students debate in the pavilion and origami, calligraphy, manga and sand sculpture which all drew large crowds of boys at lunchtime. These and many more events, performances and demonstrations added vibrancy to the week, but the real highlight, as always, was the incredible food for sale every lunchtime in the quad. Parents, students and teachers outdid themselves this year in laying on a lavish spread of food stalls each lunchtime that reflected cultures as diverse as Korean, Middle Eastern, Pasifika, Chinese and South African. It was an exciting week and our minds and tummies are looking forward to next year.

Mr W Robinson - Culture Week Coordinator



Tim Aspinall works on his margarine sculpture



# DUKE OF EDINBURGH

It has been a busy year with boys completing the different levels of the Duke of Edinburgh Hillary Award. In 2013, 30 boys gained their Bronze award, 15 Silver, and William Jackson showed great initiative and desire to gain his Gold award this year. He planned, raised funds and travelled to Nepal for his expedition and residential section of the award with the 'Youth to Everest' programme. Will has acted as a great role model for future boys to step up and complete the highest level of the award.

About 15 boys moved onto the Silver level this year after completing their bronze award in 2012 and continued to show dedication to a range of disciplines to complete the skill, sport and service sections of this award. They also completed two tricky expeditions, a practice in the Waitakere Ranges and a final across the Hunua Ranges, again in the rain. There were 30 boys on the bronze award and we started the year with a new location for our first tramp. With a ferry trip to Rangitoto they proceeded to complete a 20km two day tramp across and around Rangitoto and Motutapu under very hot conditions, but were rewarded with a great campsite at Home Bay. They moved onto the Pinnacles for their final expeditions and all boys completed this successfully.

Now we look forward to a promising 2014, especially when a greater number of students will aim to achieve their gold award.

Mr J Foden and Mr M Russell





# **UEX ROBOTICS**

A group of experienced senior students had an exciting start to the year by competing in the 2013 New Zealand VEX Robotics Championship. Despite having only two weeks to design and build the robot, the students did not disgrace themselves. They worked successfully together and had heaps of fun competing with over 60 teams nationwide. The students have enjoyed designing, building and programming robots over the year. They have started learning programming by using the RobotC software, which was purchased recently by the club. Apart from the building and programming skills, the students also had the opportunity to get involved with animations and web design competitions.

Ms I Wahab

# **HOBBIES CLUB**

This year the boys in the afternoon Hobbies Club have outnumbered the ones participating in building Vex kit robots. They have turned up regularly, twice a week. They need to be chased out of the workshops by 5:00 pm or else they would probably continue planning, drawing, sawing, chiselling, hammering, nailing, filing, screwing, gluing and having fun being creative until after midnight. A diverse range of items has been produced and various metal and wood working skills have been learnt. 2013 has been a fruitful year for this group and we look forward to Hobbies Club next year.

Mr C Rein - TIC Robotics









# **MAORI EVENING**

On Thursday 24th October we held the annual Māori Student Achievement Night. Over 100 parents and family members attended the event in the school staffroom. The purpose of the event is to recognise the many achievements of Māori students in 2013. Like 2012, there were an amazing number of achievements from a wide range of fields, including:

- Prefects: Tāmati Harris, Callum and Sean Law, Zane Tuhiwai,

Aaron Tunui, Ben Walters

- NZ Reps: Jaylen Gerrand, Tāmati Harris, Logan Hohaia, Callum

and Sean Law, Ben McIntyre, Matthew Phillips

- Academic: Sean Law and Nico Phillips (NCEA endorsed with

excellence)

There were also a number of students who represented various provinces in sports, premier teams, and junior teams; winning national and provincial titles. Students were also recognised for achievements in music, culture, and community.

The guest speaker was old boy and long term staff member Mr Peter Rea, who is of Kai Tahu descent. He gave a wonderful, encouraging speech to the boys. Over 100 parents and family members attended the event in the school staffroom.

Congratulations to all who received certificates. Also thanks to our Kaumātua Mr Bert McLean, Headmaster Mr Ferguson, Deputy Headmaster Mr McCracken, Mr Sullivan, Ms Kwok, Mrs Hipkins, and Mrs Simpson for their support. We look forward to another outstanding year of success in 2014!

Mr H TeWano - HOD Maori





# PASIFIKA EVENING

The Pasifika community at Westlake Boys continues develop in passion. This year saw the Taro Patch have regular participants that enthusiastically wanted to improve their grades. We were also fortunate to have some high profile guest speakers in to speak to the boys, including Dan Devonshire (prospect for Toronto Blue Jays), Alex Brown (Body Builder and Business owner), Stephen Stehlin (TVNZ/Tagata Pasifika), Adrian Orr (NZ Superfund), and Alfred Ngaro (National MP).

The Pasifika Parents Komiti also continued to develop and increase its presence at school with a number of positive initiatives. The

highlight was the signing of the Pasifika Partnership Agreement with Mr Ferguson. The highlight of the year though, was once again, the Pasifika Celebration Evening where over 50 boys were acknowledged for their efforts in Academic, Cultural, Community, and Sporting activities from throughout the year. Albert Folasa-Sua was awarded the Overall Excellence award for his contribution to Westlake over his five years with us. We wish all the Pasifika boys leaving Westlake this year all the very best for their future endeavours.

Mr S McCracken - Deputy Principal







Westlake Boys High School

89



This was it. The night all of us 7th formers had been waiting for; all the preparation, all the build-up for the most memorable night of our lives, not to mention the expense we have spent for just this one night. The event was massive. The form 7 ball this year was an enjoyable experience, and it created many fond memories for all who were present. Attending the ball was grand, right before the actual event most of us, especially me, experienced mixed feelings: nervousness, butterflies, anxiousness and most importantly, excitement!

It was nice to see teachers and deans out of the school environment socializing with us. Everyone dressed to impress, especially the girls! It was definitely an enjoyable night, with photo booths located in different places. ZM Radio was also there. It was just a night of us all getting together and enjoying each other's company in

a sophisticated atmosphere, while having some good fun. One of the key highlights was the announcement of the king and queen of the ball, as

well as the best dressed male and female. The music played was also pumping. We were treated to pop music, more than dub step this time, which everyone enjoyed. The dance floor was hot too as everyone tried to join in on pop hits such as Gangnam Style, Call Me Maybe, Blurred Lines and Get Lucky!

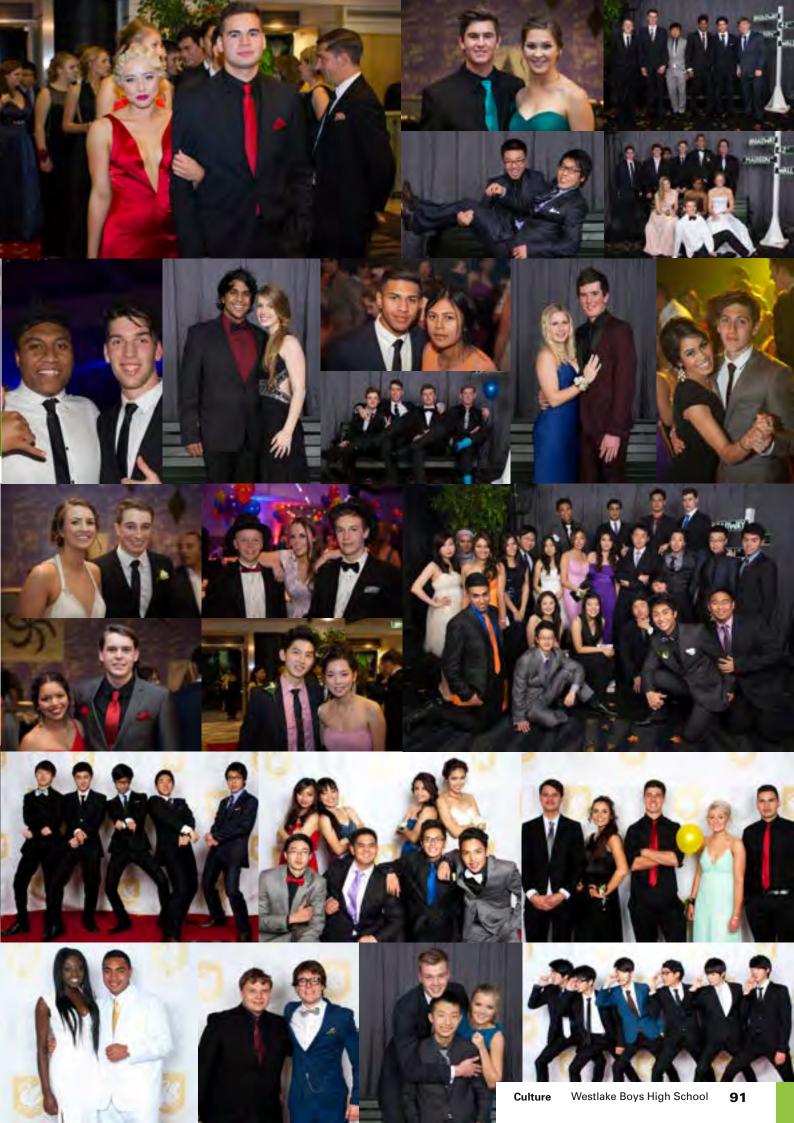
It was a successful night and, as Mr Ferguson said, this event wouldn't have been possible if it wasn't for the 7th form Deans and the ball committee. Overall the ball was amazing; great food, good music and unbeatable company.

Alvin Aduna











Westlake Boys has had its most successful season ever in debating, with teams making their respective finals in every senior level of the competition, consisting of the Advanced Open, Senior Open, Premier Junior and Premier Advanced grades. This was complemented by victories in the Seasonal Championships, Impromptu Cup and Thorburn Cup, the trophy haul being one that has never been achieved by any school in the history of Auckland Schools Debating.

This was the first year since 2007 that Westlake has clinched the Premier Advanced title; beating Orewa College in the final of the Auckland wide competition. James Rankin, Jesse Medcalf and Matthew Bilton affirmed the motion that the 'war on terror has failed'; arguing that America's post 9/11 invasions have caused more harm than good. This success came after competing in seven preliminary rounds followed by quarter and semi finals. WBHS 2, comprising Jono King, Caleb Gemmell, Mac Jordan and Nathan Regal also performed very strongly, with the team of 6th formers reaching the semi-finals where they narrowly lost.

Westlake's Premier Junior team of Liam Rawlings, George Han and Ian Lim also had success with winning the Premier Junior title for the 3rd consecutive year, beating Diocesan Girls in the final.

James, Jesse and Matt also represented Auckland at the New Zealand Schools' Debating Championships held in Wellington in August. Jesse and Matt were members of the Auckland White team that reached the semi-finals where they were unfortunate to lose to Wellington Black; whilst James' Auckland Blue made the finals, held at the Legislative Chamber in Parliament. Although his team lost to Wellington in the final, James was subsequently named as the winner of the Russell McVeagh Cup for the Best Speaker at the tournament. James and Matt have also made the New Zealand Schools' Debating Team that will compete in Australia early next year.

A special thanks to all the coaches and managers who have made this year such a successful one.

James Rankin







The Lion Foundation Young Enterprise Scheme gives students the chance to set up and run their own business for a year. YES students set up their company, create real products or services, compile and implement a business plan and make real profit or loss.

We had four companies embark on this challenge at the beginning of the year presenting very sound business plans to a 'Dragons Den' in May. Not all survived their first year in business but two companies did however get their product idea to the market and have both proven to be very successful.

Liquid Change (Jesse Medcalf, Matthew Canham, James Rankin, Max Rogers, Sam Walsh) created a line of bottled water with four differently coloured labels that pertain to four different charities: KidsCan, SPCA, Canteen and St John. When you buy a bottle 100% of the final profits from that sale go directly to that particular charity. This product can now be found on the shelves of Z Energy stations across the North Shore. At the North Auckland Regional awards they were awarded with the High Growth Potential Award, Excellence in Commitment and their Managing Director Jesse Medcalf was named Young Male Entrepreneur of the Year. They have also won a

National Excellence Award, which they will receive in Wellington at the National Awards dinner in December.

INCYT (Daniel Surkalim, Adam Qi, Guy Hermanoche, Jake Jiang, Jason Yan, Eugene Fong) and their Chalk-Me T shirts allows the user to draw or write whatever they want, to produce their own t-shirt design each day. They were featured on TV2's The Erin Simpson show and are in discussions with a large New Zealand retailer, whom they are hoping will stock their product from early 2014. They were also rewarded at the North Auckland Regional Awards with the Business Management Award, Excellence in Commitment and were named the Company of the Year which came with \$1200 cash. They will also travel to Wellington in December where they will present their annual review to a panel of judges with the aim of being named one of the top three Companies of the Year for the whole country.

A big Thank you to teachers and mentors who have provided the teams with invaluable guidance and advice and to other key stakeholders, who have supported these companies and the Young Enterprise Programme at Westlake Boys High School in 2013.

Miss K Wright - HOD Business Studies





## YEAR 9







YEAR 10









Sculpture Group Work.









Merlyn Remiens

Ben Whittaker

Reuben Barr



Aaran Wright

Jackson Bennett

Bowen Chen









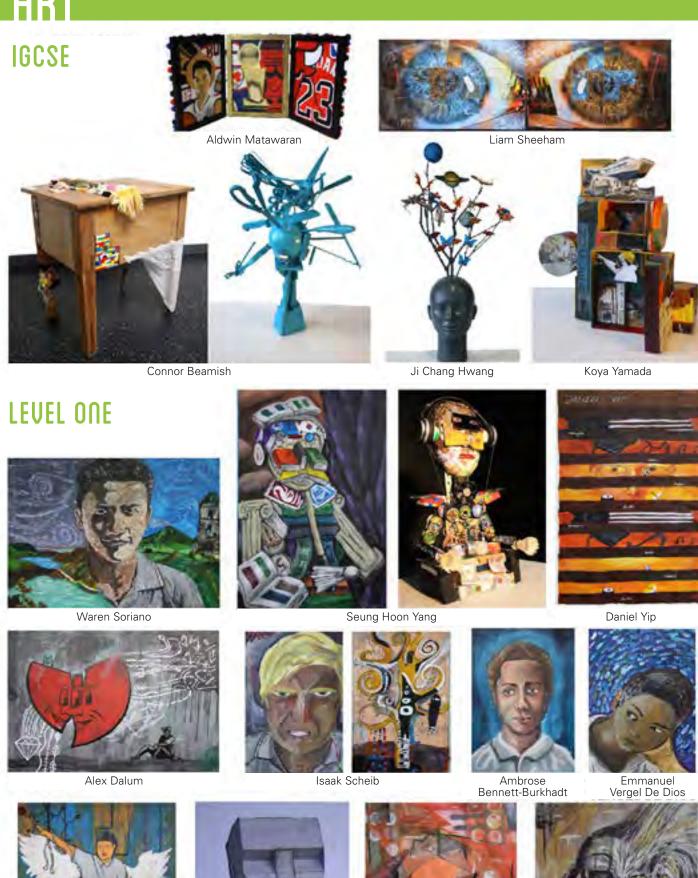


Jae Jun Park

Jack Hall

Jason Martelletti

Keanan Talbot









Daniel Frial





Andre Jackson

# **ART**

# LEVEL TWO



Zane Carbines



Santiago Munevar Aquite



Group Work



Johno Yoo



Quinn Trethewey



Hamza Qasier



Leo Copley



Do Hyung Lee



Sam Reese



Chenhao Zhuang



Ben Callister



Gi Hyun Lee



# **PHOTOGRAPHY**

## **LEVEL TWO**



Adam Ciochetto







Jason Wahid

Steven Summers

Reon Sheath



Max Macready



Ollie Clarke

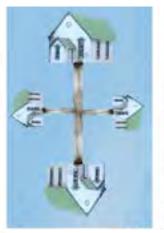
**LEVEL THREE** 



Lewis Poll



Nathan Bushell



Jorel Martinez



Nathan Bushell



Jayde Hackett



Connor Curlewis



Albert Folasa-Sua

# PAINTING

# **LEUEL THREE**







Yoseb Seo





Max Rogers









Albert Folasa-Sua









Hao Yan

# RE & DESIGN

















Jigar Patel





Tony Baek













Tony Jung



Alvin Aduna



Jae Won Kim



Westlake Boys once again had two teams play in the National tournament which played in Auckland. Westlake's team one finished second and Westlake's team two finished fourth.

In the competition Westlake one defeated Palmerston North High, 6-1 Wanganui High, 6-0 Bethlehem College 6-0, Avondale, and Macleans College 5-1. They met Auckland Grammar in the final and unfortunately lost by 12 points.

Westlake Two played Rongatai, Sacred Heart, Hutt Valley High, Rangitoto College and had good wins. They lost to Auckland Grammar One and Westlake one. They played Macleans College for third place and lost 4-2. Overall a fantastic effort was made by all Premier players.

The North Harbour Competition for all North Shore schools has again been popular this year, with Westlake entering more teams than ever before. The senior teams play during Term Two and Westlake Boys A Grade 1 won the Senior A Grade competition. Westlake had four teams in Senior A and ten teams in Senior B. Junior teams play in Term Three and Westlake had ten teams In the North Harbour Junior Competition. A fantastic team spirit and commitment was shown by all teams and we look forward to another promising year in 2014.

Mrs M Thorpe - TIC Badminton

### SPECIAL AWARDS FOR 2013

Senior ChampionNicclo TagleMost Improved PlayerBen LieContribution to BadmintonDerek LeungJunior ChampionAnthony Chan







Numbers for Chess at lunchtime increased again in 2013, with lots of new players coming through from Intermediate Schools. The entries into the Auckland Schools Competition also increased to seven teams, with a second team playing in the Premier grade.

The Senior A1 team, consisting of William Li, Winston Yao, Hao Jia, Harry Cui, Yishen Zhou, cleaned up in the northern section of their Premier grade, and in the Auckland Finals, when they just pipped Auckland Grammar for the title. They progressed to the National Championships in Mount Maunganui, and this time they defeated AGS 3 – 1 in a key game to become first in the North Island and New Zealand!

Last year's Senior B grade champions made the transition to senior A2 in the top grade, and managed to take points from both Westlake A1 and Auckland Grammar team two. Their strong performance allowed them to also progress to the Auckland Finals. A highlight of the year for this team was when Campbell Wang was awarded Westlake Senior Champion for 2013.

Our top juniors finished undefeated in the Northern Section, but stumbled in the final round of the Auckland Championships to gain second place behind Macleans College. Overall it was another very successful year for Westlake Chess and we look forward to 2014.

Mr R Noble - TIC Chess







### LEAGUE ONE BASKETBALL

Following a very successful year in 2012 the Premier Basketball team were always going to have a target on their backs for the 2013 season.

Mr Jackson (Head Coach) and Mr Campbell (Assistant Coach) went with a young team, with a few experienced 7th form boys to lead from the front. Many of the boys had experience on the international stage as part of age grade New Zealand Teams. Premier Captain Jack Salt was included in the Men's Tall Blacks team, along with Josh Howe who also represented NZ U19 3x3, Jaylen Gerrand and Matt Freeman who were both part of the U18 team. Matt, along with Jackson Stent, were also key players in the NZ U17 team. With these boys absent at various times throughout the season and a number of unfortunate injuries, it meant we were unable to field a full team for most of the season.

The season started with the Auckland Premier Competition and even with key players out, the boys managed some very good wins. A highlight was the epic overtime win over Rangitoto College in the first round after Logan Hunt hit a huge 3 with 3 seconds to go to tie the game before we won in overtime 99-89. However, losses to arch-rival Rosmini in both rounds and a second round loss to Auckland Grammar left us as second on the ladder for the playoffs. In the semi-final the boys posted a dominant win over Auckland Grammar, but unfortunately we lost to Rosmini in the final in a tightly contested battle- 68-64.

During Winter Tournament week the boys fronted for the National Qualifiers, hoping to get the best seeding possible for Nationals. We faced our rival Rosmini again and went down 68-52. This meant we were the overall second seed for Nationals.

We set off for Nationals in Palmerston North in the first week of the October holidays. In the first three games we had solid wins over Massey, Nelson Boys and Hutt Valley; all without Josh and Jackson Stent. Our loss to Tauranga Boys meant we had to win our final pool match against Rangitoto. It was a fantastic game where the boys dominated the 4th quarter and Logan Hunt peaked at the right time to secure our win (84-73). After another win against Nayland, it was into the semis to one again face our rivals Rosmini. Having yet to beat them in our four meetings so far we knew we had a big game

on our hands. With a winning defensive strategy we were able to finally knock them off. All the boys played their part, shutting down Rosmini's favourite attacking lanes and shots, with Captain Jack Salt taking care of Rosmini's number one weapon and Jaylen Gerrand going off for 41 points, we sealed the game 86-68.

In a North Shore showdown reminiscent of the previous year, we found ourselves facing Rangitoto. The boys rallied after a slow start and never gave up the lead after the second quarter. Josh Howe and Jack Salt were named in the Tournament Team, along with Jaylen Gerrand who was named Tournament MVP. After a massive week Westlake Basketball was back on top as 2013 National Secondary School Champions! This would have not have been possible without a huge effort from coaches Jackson and Campbell, Carl Stent and our team mother, Louise Freeman.

League 1 also enjoyed success this year. The extremely exciting Senior A team finished their year second in Harbour. The U17A team rolled through the Harbour Competition and finished second in Auckland. Our Junior Premier team won an early tournament and only dropped one game all season, finishing second in the Upper North Island Competition. Thank you to all those coaches and managers that made this success possible.

Mr N Sullivan - TIC League 1 Basketball











### LEAGUE TWO BASKETBALL

2013 was one of the most successful ever for Westlake Boys High School in League Two Basketball. Competing in Under 15, Under 17 and Under 19 leagues, we managed to take home championships in the first two, and place runner up in the latter. Participant numbers were at an all-time high, with a total of 250 students representing Westlake.

Mr Gibson coached the Under 15A Team to an undefeated season. Solid performances from Jack Shearer, Shanuk Patel and Haowen Lu ensured the trophy never looked like it was going anywhere but the Westlake cabinet. Well done to the 'C' and 'D' teams who also had strong seasons.

Perhaps the greatest success was that of the Under 17D Team. Coached by parent Brian Stephen, and led by potent scorer John Dahlberg, it was our fourth string side that ended up carrying the torch for our school. The final saw them avenge their Westlake brothers, by defeating a Rosmini side that had eliminated both our 'A' side in pool play, and our 'B' side in the semi-final.

Unfortunately the Under 19 A team could not give us the "three-peat". Built and led by Year 13s Tom Wang and Benny Zhang, the team have been together for several years now. They depart the school having won the Under 15 and Under 17 leagues in previous years, and making back to back finals in the Under 19 competition.

This year showed that the success of Westlake Basketball goes beyond the amazing accomplishment of our National Champion Premier Team. We boast a deep talent pool of 28 teams in League Two. Thank you to the parents who volunteered to coach, to Ms Birch, Mr Blanchard, Mrs Gratton, Dr Ho and Mr McDonald who supervised the games, and to the 24 student coaches who gave up their time to run trainings. Such a successful programme would never be possible without your help.

Mr K Jorgensen - TIC League 2 Basketball



### **1ST XI CRICKET**

The competition started with a one-dayer against Rangitoto College with five new debutants: Luke Steyn, William O'Donnell, Brett Bakerus, Nick Montgomery and Stefan Baumgatner joining new captain, Mitchell Atkins and vice-captain Jarrod Baker. Westlake won the toss and elected to bowl on a soft green wicket. Rangitoto were bowled out for 73, after Wesley Healiss (3-10), Clayton Floyd (3-8) and Luke Steyn (2-10) spun their magic. The target was chased down in the 19th over by the top 4 batters to give Westlake a convincing 6 wicket victory. Next up was Rosmini where Westlake bowled their local rivals out for 113. Then at Sacred Heart, Westlake once again chose to bowl and toppled SHC over for 125, where opening bowler Tamati Harris proved to be the stand out with 3-19.

Onto St Peters College, where Westlake's decision to bowl again, had St Peters 28-4 initially before a century partnership took the home team to a comfortable batting position. In two consecutive overs, Brett Bakkerus ended the half centurion's onslaught to restrict the opposition to 191. Tamati Harris with 3-26 knocked off the top and Luke Steyn(2-4) cleaned up the tail. In reply, NIc Montgomery with a composed 56 and another responsible knock of 70\* by captain Mitchell Atkins led Westlake to a comfortable 6 wicket win.

Visiting traditional rivals Kings College in the last round of the 1 Day Competition proved to be a rare privilege. Captain Atkins lost the toss and the 1st X1 were put into bat for the first time this season. Vice-captain Jarrod Baker led the top order with a well played 69 and Tamati Harris steered the rear-guard with a polished 24\* to help the team reach a respectable total of 194-9. Westlake then played MAGS in the Marrayatt One Day Cup Final at Keith Hay Park no 2. MAGs won the toss and made 210-7 with Brett Bakkerus, Luke Steyn and Wesley Healiss taking a couple of wickets each. The Westlake batsmen got off to a good start with Nic Montgomery getting 21, but soon the wickets tumbled to a miserable total of 76, to record an embarrassing loss of 134 runs.

The semi-final of the Gillette Cup against Auckland Grammar was always going to challenging. Westlake batted first and made 197, with Clayton Floyd top scoring on 48. Grammar chased down the total with 5 wickets to spare, to be disappointingly knocked out of the Gillette Cup.

The season resumed on the 19th of October in a two day championship fixture against Rosmini College on a superb Westlake wicket. After sending the opponents into bat, the Westlake quickies failed to make good use of the new ball as Rosmini batted out the first 55 overs for 55 runs with 4 wickets down. The Rosmini batsmen then decided to take it to the Westlake bowlers, who failed to bowl in the right areas and paid for it as Rosmini developed a 90 run partnership before losing their next wicket. Captain Atkins used 9 bowlers as Westlake eventually bowled out their opponents in the 84th over for 194. Westlake were 67-2 at the end of play with the game evenly poised. Day two turned out to be a batting disaster when Westlake were bowled out for 91 runs, losing 8 wickets for 24 runs.

Westlake needed to bounce back and they did against Sacred Heart College, who were dismissed for 80 in the first innings. Ross ter Braak led the bowling attack with a magnificent bowling display of quick bowling taking 5-25 off 9 overs and he was supported by Wesley Healiss and Tamati Harris who took 2 wickets each. At the end of the first day's play, Westlake were dismissed for 196, thus ensuring a first innings lead of 116 runs and first innings points. On Day two, the Westlake bowlers toiled on a hot day at Sacred Heart and were unable to bowl the opposition out, who declared on 296/7. Set 180 to win within 30 overs proved to be a unrealistic and the game ended with Westlake on 86/4...

The last game of the season against Championship leaders MAGS took place on a superb Westlake wicket. Westlake batted first and amassed a decent total of 254, mainly due to a fine batting display by William O'Donnell (77) who rescued the team after another fragile top order batting display. He was well supported by Dylan Steyn with 48. At close of play, MAGS were 35/2 with the game evenly poised.

The last day produced the most exciting cricket of the season as the upper hand changed between the two teams throughout the sessions. The first session was won by Westlake who reduced MAGS to 103/6 at lunch. However, the next session belonged to MAGS as they plundered the runs with a hundred partnership bringing them to within 50 runs off a victory. Westlake missed a few narrow run outs and dropped catches as the game heated up, but they never gave up. Brett Bakkerus stepped up to break the vital partnership and pressurise the MAGS tail to succumb to his accurate bowling. He deservedly ended with 5/42 as Westlake beat MAGS by 25 runs in the first innings and thereby end the season 4th on the Championship table.

Mr J Cachopa - 1st XI Manager

### CRICKET 2013

This year we fielded eleven cricket teams. Six of these teams played in the Auckland wide competition and five in North Harbour. The Auckland competition is very strong, with many of the schools placing a big emphasis on coaching and facilities, and has provided ideal cricket for our teams.

Many of our teams have done well. The 4th X1 had another very good year under the leadership of Mr Meredith. This team always competes well pushing for championship honours and is providing an ideal pathway for the players to progress to a higher level. Unfortunately our two Senior B sides, made up of mainly Year 12 and 13 players, only played in Term One this year. It has been difficult in Term Four for these boys to have a competition because of the pressure of examinations as many of the schools cannot provide teams in Term Four. Nevertheless one of the teams led by student Antonio Gargiulo did very well and won the North Harbour competition again. This team, made up of close friends, has had an outstanding few years playing together and hopefully will continue when they leave school.

We entered three Colts teams this year. Colts 1 and Colts 2 played in the Auckland competition and Colts 3 in North Harbour. Mr Wedderburn has once again led this group, organising trials in January and selecting and coaching teams. Mr Wedderburn has been heavily involved in this age group for a number of years and I would like to take this opportunity to thank him for his outstanding commitment to Westlake cricket. The Auckland competition has been very strong and Mr Dale's Colts 1 team sits towards the top of the ladder. Mr Coetzee's Colts 3 team has also done very well and also sits at the top of the North Harbour ladder.

Junior morning cricket continued to attract students who love the game but generally want to play at a lower level. We entered two teams into the North Harbour competition this year. Results were varied but the enthusiasm of these boys is to be admired and they play an important part in cricket at Westlake.

Thank you to all the teacher Coaches and Managers who give up their time to take teams. Every team at school has at least one teacher involved. I am very appreciative of the time they give to our young men whilst carrying on with their main role as teachers.

Thank you to our professional Coaches Mark Farmer, Andrew Cowell and Max O'Dowd. These three past pupils provide first class coaching to our teams and they are ably assisted by student coaches, Jarrod Baker, Mitchell Atkins and Josh Lewis.

Finally, thanks go to all of the players who have played cricket this year. Particularly thanks to all of this year's school leavers who have played a significant role in cricket over the last five years. I hope you have enjoyed Cricket at Westlake and continue to play this great game.

Mr T Buckingham - TIC Cricket











### AUCKLAND SECONDARY SCHOOLS REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPS

Venue: St Kentigern College Date: 6 June 2013

Westlake runners put in a splendid performance at the Auckland Regional Cross Country Champs held at St Kentigern College. The largely flat course, with a few sharp undulations thrown in, was in remarkably good condition considering the volume of rain that had fallen leading up to the race.

Westlake fielded a near full strength team of 38 runners for the Junior Boys race. The team was led home by Rawiri Wilson, his 7th place indicating just how fierce competition is at the top table of Auckland regional cross country running. Rawiri was followed by Joe Clark 12th, Joe Jackson 13th, Tommy Shiferaw 14th, a resurgent Ryan Williams 16th and Sam Hagan 26th who edged out Oliver Heal, 27th, by just one place.

A total of 83 points in the six man team competition meant we finished first on the day and comfortably in front of Sacred Heart in second place on 113 points. In the three man team we managed second, only one point behind winners Macleans College.

The Intermediate team finished first in the six man team after an impressive display of quality and depth. The team was led well by Dan Hoy who ran a smart, well planned race to take top honours in a field of over 100 runners. Dan was very well supported by Finn Mason in third place to put two Westlake runners on the podium in the individual competition. Bradley Hall finished 12th with Joshua Hansen in 13th just edging out Louis Abplanalp in 15th. Next home in 20th was Angus Nicoll closely followed by Scott Fairbairn.

The Intermediate three man team shared the honours with Auckland Grammar, with both teams finishing on 15 penalty points. Good runs were also put in from Daniel Lough, 29th, Tyrelle Thompson, 41st, Luke Mercieca, 49th and Nicolo Oporto, 51st.

The senior team raced well without the support of our number one runner Cameron Tier, out with injury. Troy Lonergan, 9th, finished in front of Morgan Cadell, 17th, and Aaron Kurte in 19th place. The team of six counters was completed by Henry Morrison Jones 23rd, Tim Hawes, 24th, and Ayden Reynolds in, 34th. The six and three man teams both finished a credible second place.

It was an enjoyable experience and great for the athletes to be able to gauge their talents against the best in the Auckland region. The legacy continues - our Junior and Intermediate Teams have taken top honours in Auckland and promise a lot for the future.

The school congratulates all these athletes and thank all parents who have constantly encouraged and supported the boys.

North Harbour Representatives

Junior Boys: Rawiri Wilson, Joe Jackson, Joseph Clark, Tommy Shiferaw, Ryan Williams, Sam Hagan Oliver Heal.

Intermediate Boys: Dan Hoy, Finn Mason, Bradley Hall, Joshua Hansen, Louis Abplanalp, Angus Nicoll, Scott Fairbairn, Daniel Lough, Tyrelle Thompson, Luke Mercieca.

Senior Boys: Troy Lonergan, Morgan Cadell, Aaron Kurte, Henry Morrison J, Tim Hawes, Ayden Reynolds, Brendon Chaithoo.







#### NEW ZEALAND SECONDARY SCHOOLS CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

Venue: Halswell Quarry Park, Christchurch Date: 6 June 2013

After winning three out of the six medals on offer in the boys' team competition last year the hopes were high to repeat the performance. With some key runners injured and a few of our scoring runners struggling to find form we performed below expectation.

The Year 9 boys ran with great guts and determination over the 3 kilometre course; their efforts putting the team in 4th place overall. This is an outstanding result amongst 20 teams and over 180 runners from all over the country.

Joe Clark, 12th, led the Year 9 team home with great determination, followed by Lawrence Gao, 37th, and Oliver Heal, 43rd. Rawiri Wilson our number one ranked runner and top performer at the Auckland Regional Cross Country Champs came in at 47th. Rawiri was disappointed with his run, but will grow and develop to come back even stronger next time. Good runs were also put in by Ethan Rix, 66th, Jamie Paul, 88th, and Oliver Ray-Chaudhuri, 89th. This result represents a real achievement for all the boys, reflecting their determination and consistent hard work throughout the season.

In the Junior race Dan Hoy had an amazing run finishing 2nd overall after falling 150 metres from the finish line while leading

the race. Dan took the whole episode in his stride and is determined to set things straight next time. Dan is a very talented runner and has produced some remarkable performances over the last two years. More remarkable though is Dan's commitment to the team and the program in general. He is the ultimate team player and a great role model to have in the group.

In general, the other Junior boys were off the pace and after taking out the Auckland Cross Country title they were all very disappointed. Bradley Hall, 20th, and Scott Fairbairn, 48th, performed credibly with Joe Jackson, 68th, Sam Hagan, 71st, and Luke Mercieca, 92nd, rounding off the six man team. The team finished 3rd in the six and 4th in the three man team competitions.

After winning the National title in the senior grade last year we lost all but one of the scoring runners. The young team consisting of four six formers and two fifth formers performed credibly in a field of over 260 runners. Finn Mason, 43rd, led the Senior team home with a credible run with Troy Lonergan in 65th closely followed by Joshua Hansen in 66th. With youth and talent and, even more importantly, great attitudes and desire to compete, this team could be at the threshold of amazing things in years to come.

Mr T Strydom - TIC Cross Country





# DRAGON BOATING

This year, for most of the crew, it was our first time dragon boating. From the very first week of school there was a huge interest in the sport and the squad looked very promising. With the help of our coach, Old Boy Ryan Ford, we began training at Lake Pupuke twice a week and we soon realised that none of us were quite as fit as we thought. After intense trainings and a practice race against the girls from Rangitoto College, we were ready. On Sunday the 24th of March the competition commenced at Lake Pupuke. Racing started early, with rain one second then boiling

sun the next. After a series of tough races, we had only been beaten by a composite crew of Epsom Girls and our team had set the second fastest time of the day, setting 2 minutes 20 for 500 metres. This put us in the "Boys Final" against Epsom and Rangitoto College combined with Long Bay. In the closest race of the day, we emerged victorious and took out the Auckland Championship. As a truly fitting end to the day, we brought out the haka to give thanks to all our supporters, especially to Ryan for his outstanding commitment to Westlake Dragon Boating and to our team manager Mrs Bennett.

Jacob Siermans

# **EQUESTRIAN**

Westlake has been lucky enough to boast its own Equestrian competitor in 2013. Traditionally, at this level, equestrian sport is dominated by the girls' schools; however, one of North Shore's impressive young male riders joined us this year. A member of Coatesville Pony Club, Josh Fairbairn (Year 11), and his horse Jimmy Neutron, have been competing at horse trials (eventing) and show jumping for a while.

Each year there are North Island and Auckland Schools Equestrian competitions in which teams of four compete representing their school or composite of schools. This year Josh joined a Westlake Girls team for the Auckland Show Jumping Cup. This took place at Woodhill Sands Equestrian Centre in the pouring August rain.

Jumping off at 1m in the show hunter rounds, Josh and Jimmy secured a 6th placing individually. This is a great start and we hope to see more of him in 2014 representing Westlake in the Schools' Horse Trials and Schools' Dressage.

Mrs C Kelsey







Rotorua hosted the start of the season for the Westlake Cycling Team. They were put through their paces in a three day training camp at the end of March. For the young lads that were fresh to cycling it was a chance to learn the ropes from experienced and dedicated coaches. For many of the seniors it was a good opportunity to get some miles in the legs before the business end of the season.

For the second year, the Auckland team time trial series was held in Mangere. An out and back course which combined both smooth and rough roads as well as technical turns. It demanded both speed, technique and at times, a bit of fearlessness. The teams started the series strong, with both Junior and Senior A teams jostling for top three positions against quality opposition. The Westlake Junior A team, Dan Hoy, Nicolo Oporto, Lachie Macintosh and Herbie Wasson held their ranking throughout the whole series, finishing third overall. Junior B came away with the handicap trophy for the series.

Westlake Junior A opened the account against a wider competitive field at the North Island Championships with a fifth place in the team time trial. The Senior A and B notched sixth and seventh placing, respectively in their events. For many, North Island Championships are the first chance to compete in road racing, an event that brings with it more risks and unpredictability than what the boys have previously experienced. Cory Cannings finished sixth in what was a highly competitive Under 17 field. Kurt Standen also placed sixth after managing to avoid a late crash in his U20 event.

The New Zealand Individual Cycling Championships opened at Mt.

Wellington with two individual time trials. A flat and fast course followed by a tough slog up the wall of Mt. Wellington. All boys raced well across these two events. However, it was the tactical nous of Reon Sheath in the U20 Criterium on the following day that scored Westlake's best result with a third place in that event.

The season culminated with three days of racing in Palmerston North at the National Secondary School Championships. Howling cross winds greeted the boys for the opening team time trial. Technical difficulties marred the performance of the senior A team. However, the Senior B finished together with a strong showing. The Junior A team put up a strong performance against a competitive national field to finish sixth in New Zealand. With two riders up the road and not content to end up with a bunch sprint, Herbie Wasson snuck off the front in the closing kilometres of the U16 road race. In a gutsy performance, he managed to hold off a galloping bunch to finish 4th in New Zealand.

Many thanks need to go to Head Coach Tim Gudsell and his dedicated coaching team of Will Cato, Brad Aldrich, Andy McNab and Chuck Buckley for helping develop the boys' skills and speed across the season. The Cycling Club is also lucky to have a number of skilled and committed parents headed by Club Chairman David Morrison-Jones and Secretary Jayne Jarrold. The committee put a lot of time into giving the boys opportunities they enjoy and their efforts are greatly appreciated.

Mr S van Rossen - TIC Cycling







Football has had another very successful year in 2013, as 25 teams regularly competed in hard fought contests every Saturday all over the city. For the first time this year we also had a senior social league on a Friday evening, again this has been a fiercely competitive league – with Team KFC being crowned the winners.

Across all grades this year students have played with pride, passion and loyalty for the school as well as enjoying playing with their friends and learning from their coaches. Silverware has been collected across numerous teams this year, including the U13 KO CUP, the 14A League Title, The Southern Skies Brisbane Tournament and the Senior KO CUP.

The football institute has also proven successful again with all players enjoying a comprehensive programme of technical development, tactical awareness and strength and conditioning sessions. The Institute is producing good players that will hopefully push on to represent the First XI in the future.

This year, we also have players from our First XI who will represent New Zealand at the FIFA U17 World Cup in Dubai. This is a significant achievement and the school wishes them the best of luck for their debut on the world stage.

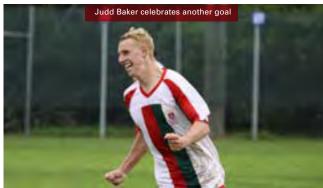
Furthermore, fundraising began this year for our football tour to the UK and Spain in April 2014. The students will visit professional football clubs and coaching environments in Manchester, London, Madrid and Barcelona.

As a school we would like to thank all of the teachers and coaches who have given their time to supporting and organising training sessions and games. This is a significant aspect of our programme and our gratitude to these dedicated staff members is something we are exceptionally grateful for.

Football has had a great year in the school and we hope that we can continue to grow and develop further in the future.

Mr A McBride - TIC Football











#### FIRST XI

The first XI of 2013 could best be described as the great entertainers. They played 29 games across four competitions and scored a remarkable 116 goals at an average of four goals per game. In a roller coaster ride of a season they became the first Westlake side to win silverware (the ASSFA knock out cup) at elite level in eight years but finished a disappointing 9th in New Zealand at the Lotto Premier National Tournament.

The team was a mixture of experienced players, six of whom were part of the NZ U17 World Cup squad, and emerging young talent. This may explain why they took some time to unite as a team. The season began with a promising but short-lived run in the ASB Chatham Cup with the team beating two senior men's teams, Kerikeri AFC (5-3) and Manukau city AFC (7-0) before bowing out in an epic cup encounter to Papatoetoe AFC (4-4 after extra time and 3-4 on penalties).

The team's form in the Auckland Premier League was inconsistent with eight wins and six defeats. An attacking philosophy was reflected in their goal difference of 48 scored (at an average of 3.5 per game) and 39 conceded (averaging 2.7 per game) but importantly a fourth place finish ensured they would compete in the top 16 at the national tournament. Some memorable league wins included a double over Sacred Heart and a dramatic 3-2 win over eventual national champions St Kentigern College.

In early September the team headed off to the Lotto Premier national tournament in Taupo hopeful of a good showing. Fate, and a propensity to concede goals while dominating games, proved to be their undoing. After a slow start the team came from two goals down to salvage a 2-2 draw with Hamilton Boys. A convincing 4-1 win over St Patricks Kilbirnie followed, which meant a draw against old foes Sacred Heart would ensure a quarter final berth. In a rugged encounter only a wonder goal from Sacred Heart separated the two teams and when Stu Holthusen's free kick hit the inside of the post the team knew the football gods had were against them. Having missed out on the quarters by a goal difference, the boys rallied

impressively to win their next four games and beat Nelson College 3-1 in the Bowl final, but ultimately a 9th placing was disappointing.

The season ended on a real high as the team returned home to defeat the newly crowned national champions, St Kentigern College, 5-3 in a pulsating knock out cup semi-final and then went on to a record a spectacular cup final victory, 3-0, over MAGS at Bill McKinley Park.

This was the last year for seventh formers Denis Kim, who had a great year as captain, Nick Sugden, our longest serving player, Stuart Holthusen, who scored an impressive 23 goals and Matt Snelling. Special thanks must go to Head Coach Mr McBride and his assistants Mr Berry and Mr Buckingham and physio Richard Baylon for all their efforts over the season. Thanks also to the parents for their support throughout the year.

Mr A Berry - 1st XI Manager



### GOLF

In 2013 the Westlake Golf team won, for the third year in a row, the North Harbour and Auckland Schools golf titles. For Harry Yang and Jared Bellas this was their third year in the team. They were joined by Sam Reese and Chang Gi Lee.

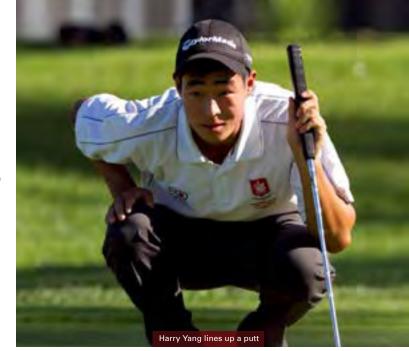
The final of the Auckland Championships turned into a dramatic encounter. It took the calm headed approach of Jared Bellas to secure the victory on a playoff hole against the Auckland Grammar number one player. Jared scored a par 4 on the final hole to clinch the victory. This, however, was a real team effort throughout the season where all four players made valuable contributions.

The team went on to represent the North Harbour region in the NZSS Finals where they finished fourth in New Zealand, playing at the Templeton Golf course in Christchurch where the par was 73. With the best three scores to count we finished two shots from second and six shots from the winners, Whangarei Boys. Our second round score of 230 placed us second in the afternoon round.

Then at the Harewood Gold Course in Christchurch we had the NZ U 19 Individual Championships. 160 golfers started this competition with 72 making the cut. Chang Gi, Harry and Sam all came in under the top 20 finishing 12th, 15th, and tied 19th respectively.

Sam Reese returns in 2014 and we wish him and the team all the very best as they try to emulate the last 3 successful years. Nothing like a challenge Sam! He will be joined by Leo Hong, a most passionate Golfer who in 2013 led team 2. Leo is a keen golfer who is committed to Westlake and determined to do well.

Mr R Taylor - TIC Golf





## **LACROSSE**

Lacrosse is the fastest growing sport in New Zealand and at Westlake this is seen in the growing number of students who now play. 2012 was our first year in the sport and, as it was a young sport without too many teams playing, it was decided that all the new schools would play in the second division, which Westlake Boys won. This year, as the game had expanded to twelve teams, two conferences were formed. Westlake was entered for the Northern and West Auckland Conference playing for the Jack Hutton Cup, which we had won last year. It was soon realised that two teams stood out in this conference, Pinehurst who had been champions two years previously, and ourselves. With both teams gaining victories over Avondale, Whangaparaoa, Orewa and Rosmini the final game in the conference was going to be the Championship decider. It was a hard contested match but the final victory was Westlake's with an 11 - 3 win with the captain, MJ Reikart, scoring six of the goals.

Both Westlake Boys and Pinehurst were then elevated to the Championship League to join the South and East Auckland Conference's top two teams. Both Auckland Grammar and Michael Park had been playing for more than five years and their superior play dominated the round robin games. They beat us with scores of 11 - 3 and 11 - 5 respectively. However against our old foe Pinehurst we were easy winners with an 11 - 1 score. This gave us a semi-final draw against Auckland Grammar and the players were determined to give good account of themselves, training three times a week during their holidays. The team held onto an early lead and eventually won the game 9-8. This meant that we faced Michael Park again in





the Championship Final. On a cold, wet and windy October evening the boys had one more hurdle to cross. Unfortunately this was not to be our year. The final score was 12 – 6 in Michael Park's favour but the skills and the determination shown had many of our team invited to go to New Zealand trials. Our thanks go to the parents that have supported our efforts and a special mention must go to our coach Ben Gilmore and Jack Hutton who come out, rain or shine, to teach the boys the required stickwork and skills.

Mrs V Clarke - TIC Lacrosse

## **ORIENTEERING**

It was a tall order to match the heights reached by the Orienteering team in 2012 but the boys certainly gave it a good crack this year! Success began in April when team Captain Cameron Tier defended his Auckland Sprint Series Senior Boys title and Ryan Williams dominated the Junior Boys grade to pick up his first series title. Ryan was the outstanding individual performer of the group this year with a string of titles to his name including both Sprint and Long Distance titles in the North Island Championships and third place in the Auckland individual championships. Along with team mates Ashton Philo and Cheye Chisholm, Ryan also took out the Auckland and North Island Relay Championships then partnered Joe Jackson to obliterate the opposition in winning the Auckland Rogaine title in the year's last event at Shakespeare Regional Park in October.

The National Championships took place in Hawkes Bay where competition was always going to be tough. Though a smaller team than usual competed, Westlake took out the Premier School Competition which is awarded to the top performing school across the three age grades, thus rewarding the most consistent school in the event. Ryan Williams showed his class at National level again with a fantastic victory in the Junior Boys Long Distance competition together with third place in the Team Relay with Ashton Philo and Cheye Chisholm, while Cameron Tier was third best in the Senior Boys Sprint event.

Looking forward to 2014 it seems the Auckland Schools competitions programme will almost certainly expand with new events in order to accommodate the increasing popularity of the sport in schools. Ryan Williams will no doubt dominate the Intermediate Boys grade at all levels of competition, so watch this space. Finally, team Captain Cameron Tier bows out of Orienteering after five years of outstanding contribution to the team and unmatched success in competitions, and it is fitting that he ends his school orienteering career as Auckland Secondary Schools Individual Champion. I would personally like to thank Cameron for his exemplary.

Dr T Holden - TIC Orienteering



# PÉTANQUE

On Friday 15th March, the 2013 Auckland Schools Triples
Tournament, organised by the Alliance Française, was held at Herne
Bay Pétanque Club. This tournament began in 1996 and schools from
all over Auckland participated. Among those 32 teams who competed
this year were Westlake Boys Rangitoto College, Takapuna Grammar
School and Saint Kentigern College.

The boys at Westlake Boys High School practiced every Thursday after school for an hour, in term one, developing their skills and strategies, with precision being key in this game.

Twelve students were chosen to be part of four teams. They were Matt Robinson, Yishen Zhou, Emile McArthur, James Mackessack, Jacob Siermans, Zeeshan Shaikh, Tim Becker, William Chen, William Hung, Alex Hung, Ben Streten and Mark Huang; their ages ranging from 12 to 17 years old.

Around 3pm, the referee, measuring tape in hand, announced the winners at the end of the final game - Yishen Zhou, Emile McArthur and Zeeshan Shaikh from WBHS against St Kentigern College. Westlake Boys won the game 11 to 6, bringing the championship trophy to our school for the very first time. Bravo les garçons!

Miss A Kerbellec - TIC Pétanque









It has been yet another very successful year for Westlake Hockey. We have won numerous North Harbour titles and have shown great depth with our Hockey programme.

#### 2ND XI

Coach: Mr Jacobs, Manager: Ms Belcher

The 2nd XI had a very good season, despite it being a real roller coaster of highs and lows. This season saw a change in the competition format, which resulted in the team starting in a lower grade and then having to work their way back up to the top grade in the Harbour competition. They won the first grade in a very convincing manner and then stepped up to the top grade where they finished third. The team also took part in the Hamilton 2nd XI exchange that was initiated this year. They played against Hamilton Boys twice and won both encounters convincingly. A huge thank you goes to Ms Belcher for helping with the management of the team. Everything ran like clockwork under her watchful eye.

#### 3RD XI

Coach: Mr Reesan Naidoo, Manager: Dr Burnett

The 3rd XI performed consistently well over the season. For a third team to finish 4th in Harbour's top secondary school grade says a lot about the skill level and determination of the boys. They got off to a flying start with big winning margins against slightly weaker opponents, which slowly faded during the second half of the season. The boys never dropped their heads and the team spirit was still strong. Highlights include the games against the 2nd XI. The skill level of both teams was great, but the passion and hunger to win shown by both teams was even better, the future certainly looks good.

#### SENIOR 1

Coach: Mr Tyrrell-Baxter

After starting the season playing and finishing second in the 2A competition, the team were promoted to the 1B competition. Initial fears that they would be overwhelmed at the higher level were soon erased with wins against several higher ranked teams, the highlight being a 3-2 win against the Takapuna 1st XI. The team was beset with several season ending injuries to key players, yet still remained

competitive. Our thanks to the players from the Junior One team who helped out during the worst of this period when we had several players unavailable. In the end, we narrowly missed out on making the final. However we finished strongly with a 3-2 win against the Rangitoto 2nd XI to finish the competition placed third.

#### SENIOR 2

Coach: Mr Cachopa

This team probably should have played a grade higher, but couldn't due to taking a 'bye' spot. This resulted in them not being able to be promoted during the change over at mid-season. The boys loved the system of 12 players, having plenty of game time. The team's stats speak for themselves and well done to a really awesome team.

#### SENIOR SOCIAL

Coach: Mr Enefer

This team came up against strong competition and did well to come third in their pool. Despite early changes to squad numbers, they soldiered on through illness, concussions, battered ankles, bruised throats and tattered egos. It has been great fun and all the players have enjoyed the run around. A big thanks to all the players for their attendance on wet and windy evenings, and an even bigger thanks to their supporters for getting them there.

#### JUNIOR 1

Coach: Mr James / Mr Uka

This team started the season on quite a high, coming out on top of the grade 2 competition where we beat our senior 1 team in the final. This allowed our team to move up into the more competitive 1B grade. We competed very well and finished on top of the table on goal difference. We won the semi-final, but came up against a very strong Takapuna 1st XI team in final who beat us 4-1. It was a disappointing end to the season for the boys, as they really deserved to take out the championship. They showed a lot of tenacity throughout the season, competing against much older students who were generally faster and stronger. A special thanks to Husmit for his on-going dedication to coaching this year, and





for Mr Buckingham's assistance with managing the team. We look forward to continuing on with many of the year 9 students next year where we will hopefully go one step further.

#### JUNIOR 2

Coach: Miss Kelsey, Manager: Mr McClymont

This team started the season as a fairly inexperienced team in Grade 3. They had some strong individuals but were yet to gel as a team and they placed 7th in the first half of the season. However, over the second half of the season they became focussed at practise, took on all the advice, strategy & skills from both coaches. All the players developed in confidence and the real moment for them was a big win over Orewa Senior, which put them into the final against the same team. The boys played the best hockey seen all season and were placed second overall. This was a huge improvement from their earlier placing in the grade and a tribute to their determination and willingness to change and adapt.

#### JUNIOR 3

Coach: Mrs Russell, Manager: Mr Wills

The Junior 3 side once again had a very successful season winning the North Harbour Grade 5 Division. Nathan Fouhy and Brendon Kotze did a fabulous job as coaches and were instrumental in the team's success. Big thanks to them for their early Thursday morning trainings as well as their umpiring / coaching on a Friday. Well done boys.

#### JUNIOR 4

Coach: Mr Zimmermann

The Junior 4 team was a great side that had huge amounts of character that really battled in the first half of the season. However, they ended up winning four games and drawing one in the second round. They might have ended the season in seventh position, but they showed remarkable courage and determination and proved to everyone that winning is not everything and it is more about how they played the game and enjoyed the experience. They started as novice players and ended up passionate Hockey players ready for the next season.

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Goals For	Against
1st XI	14	13	0	1	51	9
2nd XI	14	11	1	2	74	11
3rd XI	14	8	6	0	34	30
Senior 1	14	7	5	2	33	24
Senior 2	11	10	0	1	56	6
Senior S	14	7	6	1	29	31
Junior 1	14	11	2	1	52	16
Junior 2	14	6	5	3	25	21
Junior 3	13	12	1	0	59	6
Junior 4	11	4	7	0	11	34

#### **1ST XI REUIEW**

The 1st XI played in a new and exciting Super City League this year. The league incorporated the top schools Auckland wide. From the very first game our team was pushed as there was no settling in period for a term like in previous years. The standard of the league was very high and each week it got better and better.

After the first round we were placed second behind St Kentigern College after winning all but two games. The second half of the season saw our first win in several years against Kings College and St. Kents. We were in a great position to win the league but then slipped up against Auckland Grammar. The final league positions came down to the last game. We won ours and thankfully Kings overturned St. Kents meaning the 1st XI were crowned Auckland Super City Champions.

The following week we headed to Wellington to play for the National title - Rankin Cup. We were again in a tough group and although having the ball for most of the game we lost to Wellington College. We managed to beat old rivals Tauranga and then Christ College to book a place in the quarter finals. A great team performance got us through against a solid Wairarapa team and then we managed to sneak through against St. Andrews College on penalties. The final was again one step too far for our squad. We were well beaten by an excellent Hamilton Boys High School team and so we remain second in New Zealand for the third year running. A fine effort by the students and coaches but a label we don't want anymore!

Finally, a big thank you goes to Master in Charge of Hockey and 1st XI manager Mr Jacobs and assistant Coach Garrick Fritelli for all their hard work and commitment to the success of the team.

Mr S McCracken and Mr C Meredith - 1st XI Head Coaches



The season started with prospective rowers for top age group boats being able to show their skills from their off season training and start to prove to coaches their talent. In the spring time, the formal start to the season, the squads were chosen and season training started. There was a large intake of novice rowers coming to the learn to row' programme with Mr Rae, Miss El-Labany, and Mr van Rossen. This provided great depth in the U15 age group, and potential for some good results.

At the commencement of the season, training started at our rowing centre in Hobsonville, which had been recently upgraded to a fully sheltered and secure compound. This was a great asset as it enabled us to excel in our training. Pre-Christmas regattas started our racing off and we were competing under our associating North Shore Rowing Club. These regattas showed us some definite areas of improvement and work that needed to be done in all squads, but also some very solid results that would take us into the Christmas/New Year holiday. After the break, we commenced our annual summer camp at Epworth on Lake Karipiro. This consisted of many races to try and determine top age group crews and also some very long and challenging training sessions. There were also some exciting deliveries, ones of 2 brand new carbon fibre Kevlar composite rowing skiffs. There was the naming ceremony for the new pair, named in honour of a long serving committee member Gray Houston. At the close of the camp there were many weary and exhausted rowers.

After camp the regatta season had started, the New Year racing was a change to the pre-Christmas racing as we started to wear the famous Westlake rowing strip while coming up against many of the top schools in the country. The first of the school regattas was the Mighty River Power Junior Regatta, where there were solid results

from the younger squads, which no doubt provided a wake up for the racing to come.

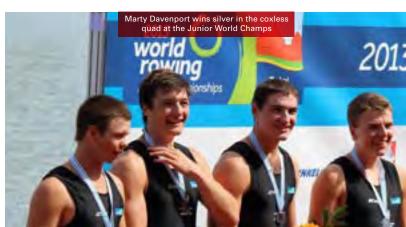
We then went into our Auckland championships, The Head of the Harbour, where our new 8 skiff was named after the founder of Westlake rowing, the Bob Darlow, in a very emotional ceremony in front of Bob's family. At this regatta we got some very good results, including a convincing win from the U18 LW 4+, a win in the U16 4X+ and a heart stopping last effort from the U18 8+ to just edge out from Auckland Grammar for the win. We then approached the North Island Champs with confidence, and it showed in some of our results where most of the squads featured in the A finals, with some standout performances, like the U18 LW 4+, and all of the under 18 sweep oar boats finishing on the podium.

Before we knew it, Maadi cup (New Zealand Secondary Schools Rowing Champs) was upon us, with no more training to be done; the boys knew what they had to do. With a gruelling week of intense heats and semi-final racing, we approached the final two days with some confidence. Six crews, across all age groups made it into the A finals, with the Under 18 LW 4 giving a stellar performance to come home with the gold.

Westlake can be proud of their achievements over the last 5 years, as we are the only school to have attained 5 podium finishes in the last 5 years of the famed Maadi cup race. On behalf of the whole rowing squad I wish to thank our dedicated coaches for the amount of time and patience that they put into us, and also the wonderful committee and parent volunteers without whom our rowing careers would not be possible.

Cameron Webster





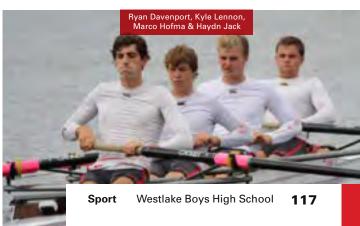


#### PREMIER REPORT

We got to work with the start of winter training in June 2012, going out in many different crews and in many different boats. This proved to be interesting as it showed the variety of skill and talent across our esteemed squad. The fitness of the squad improved, but the improvement in the rowing was to come later. The pre-Christmas racing left us with mixed results and outlined to us the areas that we were to work on over the summer time. The annual Epworth summer camp came around quickly, and with 3 days of intense seat racing, the crews were starting to come together. This part of the season was where we started to get the most of our boat speed, with great improvements in our technique. This increase in boat speed was evident in the following regattas with a nail biting win at the Head of the Harbour regatta, Under 18 8, followed by a close and confident second place in the under 18 8, at the North Island Secondary School Championships, setting a new school record of 5:44.3 for 2000m. There was also a very convincing win from the lightweight 4, which was the continuation of their winning streak throughout the season. There was a lot of hard work that went into our top end anaerobic fitness between the North Island Champs and Maadi cup, and this proved to give us more confidence going into the regatta. After a hard week of racing, the Lightweight 4, two of the Under 18 4's, Under 18 8, and Under 18 pair had all made it into the A finals, securing them in the top 8 crews in the country. The finals ended with a gold in the lightweight 4, with a fantastic last effort push from the boys, a bronze in the Under 18 pair with a solid race, and a bronze in the Under 18. It has been a pleasure leading the Westlake rowing family, and will I be very sad to leave.









This year has been an interesting and enjoyable year for rugby. The school put out 14 teams each week and we have had some good success through the grades. Five teams contested finals this year (1st XV, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A) with the 1st XV and the 5A's putting in excellent winning performances on the day. Unlucky for the other sides who came up a little short, against good quality opposition, but to be finalists in all of the 'A' grades shows the commitment of the boys, coaches, managers and the coaching systems already in place at Westlake.

At the time of writing we currently have 21 boys who are representing North Harbour from U14 to U18 level. At the senior end of the school, Martin Brink and Brendan Bond played crucial roles for the Blues U18 team and their futures should be very bright! Brendan returns next year and is already on the radar for national age group selectors. Good luck! Also in the Blues wider training squad were Sean Law, Peter Hurst and Callum Law (who sustained an injury at the camp that took him out of final team selection consideration).

The representative players are:

Blues U18	M. Brink and B. Bond	
U18	M. Atkins, B. Bakkerus, M. Brink, B. Bond, C. Law, P. Hurst, S. Law	
U18	H. Calverley, J. Tominiko, L. McBirney,	
Development	W. Lea'ae Toa	
U16	J. Roach, I. Schieb, A. Moller, C. Vari, B. Western	
U14	J. Brewis, J. Heighton, J. Fuller, J. Hood-Katipa, B. Rush	

Through the grades the 4A side were impressive throughout the season, going unbeaten right up until the final where they just missed out to what would have been a great finish for the season. The 6A's played their best game against a strong Rosmini side beating them in the semi-final, having previously lost heavily to them early in the season.

The 5A, who had some excellent 'old school' direction under Mr Taylor and Mr Urlich, performed well all season and those boys will form a strong foundation for the next 2-3 years at Westlake. Their 3rd place at the Wellington tournament was a fine result and a fitting end to a good season.

The 2nd XV again played in a grade dominated by other school's 1st XVs and, under the enthusiastic stewardship of Mr Te Wano, performed well throughout the season, with a win against Rangitito 1st XV a particular highlight before losing out later in the season in the semi-final. Despite this frustrating loss, the season was enjoyable and the team played with passion and heart throughout.

For the 1st XV the North Harbour 1A championship win was the best highlight, not just for the win, but the manner of the style of play. There were two of the best tries seen at any level scored that night by Callum Law and Peter Hurst. Other highlights were the defeat of a strong Tauranga Boys' team and the 15 man attacking rugby approach that we continued and developed from 2012.

Finally, I would like to thank all of the staff and parent coaches, the managers and especially Ms Simpson (Rugby Administrator) for their dedication, positive attitudes and support this year. The amount of time, effort and passion put in by these people has enabled boys and parents to watch and play the best game in the world and share some quality experiences together. Sincere thanks to 'my team' for your work in 2013.

Mr M Calverley – TIC Rugby

#### U15 RUGBY 5A

It has been an outstanding year for the U15 Westlake Boys rugby team, with some very good results.

Mr Blair Urlich, as coach, has persevered and produced a most competitive team who have played a style of rugby that is entertaining and fluid, which challenges the opposition in all aspects of the game. This was real team performance.

Highlights of the year include: Out of 21 games losing only one, travelling to Tauranga, Hastings and Wellington for respective tournaments and Angus McKenzie racking up 159 points for the season.

A special mention goes to the two boys who suffered nasty injuries in Wellington: Luka Urlich and Angus McKenzie. They were both very brave and we wish them speedy recoveries.

Finally, special thanks to Lloyd Jones as manager/physio and good guy for the passion and commitment he has brought to the group. To all parents thank you for your support throughout the season.

Mr R Taylor - Co Coach 5A





#### **1ST XU RUGBY REPORT 2013**

Preparation for the 2013 season started back in October 2012 when instructions to the boys were given: "Get yourself fit for January 2013 now and bring with you commitment and the right attitude".

After pre-season matches against Sacred Heart, Whangarei and Onehunga, our first competition game was away against Massey. Never an easy assignment, we found ourselves down 3 – 10 at half time but fought back to win 20 – 17. Despite a well below par performance the team managed a large win against Rangitoto the next week, before they challenged Rosmini for the Woodhouse Shield in week three. The lead changed a couple of times but individual brilliance from Peter Hurst and Callum Law kept us ahead and we won the Shield, beating Rosmini by a single point. The team continued to dominate in North Harbour and maintained an unbeaten run, right through to the end of the second round, until the home game against Massey. The shield had been defended 5 times and our name engraved but Massey came with more passion on the day and that was enough for them to win the, yet again, close encounter.

Takapuna Grammar provided good opposition this year. We played them three times and despite scoring many points against them, they also managed to consistently test us. We had to come from behind in two matches to win and the semi-final was a particularly close affair, for 30 minutes, before we stepped up a gear and won 51–32.

A highlight of the season was a good win over our traditional rivals Tauranga, who had previously just played and narrowly lost to Hamilton Boys but felt confident in their ability to beat us. We trailed for most of the game until the 65th minute when Harry Calverley (17 points) scored a try after consistent pressure. Soon after, Peter Hurst dotted down after an intercept.

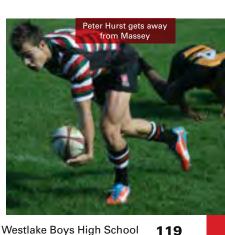
The pinnacle of the season was playing Rosmini in the final at North Harbour Stadium. The stands were packed with vocal support for both schools. We dominated possession and territory but could not cross the try line; it was not until the 21st minute that we scored our first points when Paluki Taufateua crossed for a very good try. We scored another try through Brett Bakkerus before half time. Callum Law scored the 'try of the season,' just after the break and was followed up by tries from Peter Hurst and Martin Brink. The final score was 27 – 12 and capped an excellent team performance. An easy win against Whangarei Boys' set up a match on SKY TV against 'World 1st XV Champions' St Kentigern's College, at North Harbour Stadium. Despite struggling to contain their power, we dominated territory in the second half and our levels of skill were comparable in many areas.

Mr Calverley and Valie Bakkerus should be recognised for their tremendous effort this year in producing a top side and a very accomplished attacking team. Richard Barlow looked after the boys and their injuries and Jason Carr was ever enthusiastic in his conditioning and training roles. The boys benefited from Rosmini Old Boy, Sam Ward, at their Monday afternoon fitness sessions at TIKA Gym. Thanks to everyone else that has made a contribution to the season, especially parents, who supported with pride and passion. We look forward to 2014 and in particular working with 13 of the boys of this year who will be back next year.

Mr S Young - 1st XV Manager









2013 saw Westlake Boys High School participate in the inaugural Auckland CRL Competition. It would begin as a year of uncertainties as prior to this year WBHS had always competed in the North Harbour competition and dominated. It was thought by some that the squad would struggle in this competition, but the coaching squad of Mr Nola and Westlake Boys High School old boys Jamie Williamson and Jamaica Whaanga knew the talent that existed within this team. The campaign officially started in March with early training sessions to ensure that the boys were fully prepared; this early work was evident in the boys' first game of the season when they came out on top over Avondale College 12-0 in atrocious conditions in a brutal game. From there the team found their groove thrashing the likes of Henderson High, Western Springs and Rutherford College to finish second in their pool, just behind eventual national champions Kelston Boys High School. This saw them progress into the top six competition in Auckland. The team started strongly when they comprehensively outplayed Auckland heavy weights MAGS, coached by Steve Price, in the opening round of the competition. From there, however, the competition got even tougher for the boys with a controversial away loss to Otahuhu College and a historic draw against perennial champions St Pauls. Unfortunately the boys last round loss to Kelston Boys meant that they finished fifth and missed out on the semi-finals, the closeness of the competition was reflected by this result being that if WBHS had won they would've finished first.

Westlake Boys High School was also rewarded for their fine efforts in this competition at the CRL Awards Breakfast with James Waterson and Captain Wiremu McCarthy making the tournament team of the year. Mr Nola and Jamie Williamson were also rewarded for all their hard work and effort by receiving the Coach of the Year award. The school also received positive media coverage on SKY Sports 40/20 show, which pushed the boys efforts further into the spotlight.

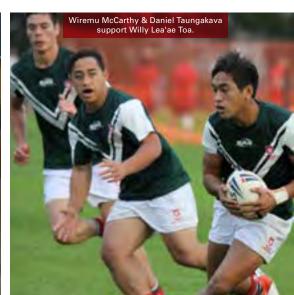
Making the top six in Auckland saw the boys automatically qualify for the New Zealand Secondary Schools Nationals. A tough pool meant having to battle the likes of St Pauls and Tokora, where unfortunately early losses to these two squads knocked the boys into a playoff for the cup which they lost 28-24 in extra time to Southern Cross. The boys ended up finishing 10th in the tournament, which was a little disappointing but it was a huge learning curve for the boys in their first year in the competition.

2014 will be a rebuilding year for the team with 19 of the 22 squad not returning but with the success of this year several young players are now emerging and are keen to get involved in the next chapter. 2013 will go down in the history books for WBHS Rugby League, finishing 5th in Auckland and 10th in N.Z. in the first year is an amazing achievement, and hopefully this will only be the beginning of new era in the sporting horizon at Westlake Boys High School.

Mr H Nola – Premier Team Coach









#### AUCKLAND REGIONAL ROAD RACE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Venue: Bruce Pulman Park, Papakura Date: 24 September 2013

After a ten week training build-up sixty four boys travelled to Papakura to compete in the Auckland Regional Road Race Championships. It was a flat and fast 4km course hampered by rain showers and windy weather. This was not the race for the conditions for a personal best. Or so we thought!

It turned out to be a very successful day's racing for the school with lots of amazing performances as our current strength in the Junior and Intermediate teams were demonstrated by winning both the three and six man team competitions comfortably.

Running a well-planned race in the Intermediate race Bradley Hall led the rest of the Westlake contingent home in second place. Bradley looked very strong throughout the whole race and his finish-line run showed that he is definitely ready to compete against the top in the country. Running the same course Bradley knocked over 50 seconds off last years' time.

Finn Mason held fourth place throughout the race. Not quite what he would have liked, but still a good run given the conditions. Joshua Hansen finished fifth demonstrating once again real consistency to race against the best and to perform well. They were well backed up by Angus Nicoll 7th, Louis Abplanalp 13th and Euan Grigor 15th. Euan has come a long way over the last few months and will surely

challenge for a place in the three man team over the next few months. Other fine performances came from Keagan Russell 18th, Luke Mercieca 19th and Daniel Lough 26th.

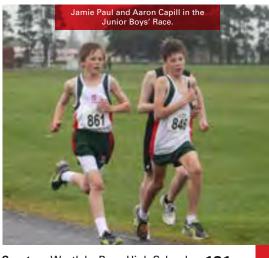
In the Junior Race Tommy Shiferaw ran a gutsy race finishing 5th to lead the Westlake three and six man teams to victory. Tommy broke away from the other Westlake runners with 2km to go and never looked back. This is a well-deserved result from a very hard working athlete. In addition to Tommy's excellent result there were some very fine performances across the board in the junior group. Joe Jackson 6th and Joe Clark 7th contributed well to the team, but will be disappointed with their individual placing's.

Oliver Heal 11th, Sam Hagan 13th, Ryan Williams 15th and Lawrence Gao 18th were running neck and neck for most of the race. Looking very strong half a kilometre from the end Oliver made his convincing move to take line honours. Oliver has shown great commitment to the programme this year and has a great running future ahead of him. Some other fine performances came from Oscar England 22nd, Harry Forbes 27th, Ethan Rix 28th, Aaran Capill 29th and Jamie Paul 30th. All these boys train very hard and will be elated with their performances.

Mr T Strydom – TIC Distance Running







Sport Westlake Boys High School



This always promised to be a good season as we had an established group of boys who, although still young, are all highly skilled dinghy sailors. The three main helms, Sam Wallis (Year 12), Josh Handa (Year 11) and Michael Stern (Year 11) have worked hard on their team sailing and are now looking very good in all weathers conditions. The season certainly had it all from 3 knot drifters to 30 knot white knuckle rides.

We decided to enter as many regattas as possible to give the team a good build up to Nationals. The season started well with a 2nd at the Spring Regatta at Algies Bay. Then we travelled up to Kerikeri to try ourselves out against the best in the country. We scored several wins against Kerikeri teams and were now looking strong.

The Auckland fleet regatta was next. We won this last year, despite protests from other schools, and were keen to show that we deserved the title. It became clear early on that we were again in contention but it was not until the end that we realised that we had won by over 100 points. There was some great sailing by new boys Blake Nicholson and Tom Fyfe in their Optis and windsurfer Finn Croft on his Techno, with Starling sailors Sam, Michael and Yuki all sailing consistently.

The Upper North Islands were next in Parua Bay. This regatta started with some good breeze and the team looked in control with some convincing wins over top teams Mahurangi and Kerikeri. The wind however continued to strengthen and it became survival of the heaviest with a steady 30 knot wind testing the best. We came second and didn't break anything too difficult to fix.

The Auckland Cup was the last regatta before the Nationals. The

boys sailed really well and won the cup. Once again there were protests, regarding some complicated sailing rules, but we now had qualified for the Gold fleet at the Nationals in Taupo.

The team sailed well in medium airs of the first few days and looked strong contenders sitting second at the end of day 2. Day 3 was a drifter and with several results going against us early on we needed to make sure of winning the final few races to ensure a top 5 placing for the finals. The boys sailed well but were now in 4th place. The wind dropped to a 2/3 knot drifter for the last two days. The race committee decided to not have the usual final 6 team race off, but took the placings at the end of the last round robin so we finished 4th. Initially this was very disappointing but just when we thought it was over Tauranga pulled out of the interdoms and we received our invite to Brisbane.

It was all hands on deck as a lot had to be done in a short space of time. The parents organised a BBQ and sold over 700 sausages during one lunch time. This is a new school record by all accounts. The boys trained hard in the build-up and were eager to show what they were capable of. They sailed really well, coming a very close 3rd behind the Australian Champs, St Josephs from Port Lincoln, Adelaide and long-time adversaries KeriKeri.

The boys were commended on their sportsmanship and performance by the Senior Race Officer and Commodore of the Royal Brisbane Yacht club.

A Special thanks to Mrs Wallis, Mrs Boyd and Miss Belcher for looking after the boys on the trip in my absence.

Mr P Davies - TIC Sailing





## SURFING

Competing at Raglan in the NZ School Surfing Championships was a highlight of the year for the Westlake surf team. Upon our arrival at Manu Bay we were greeted with solid onshore conditions, with waves of up to 10 foot faces. Luckily, for the next couple of days of competition the conditions were much friendlier. Not only were the conditions for competing on the points the best we have had, but also we had the best result ever, getting into the top 10 placed schools. A couple of fun practice sessions at Whale Bay made the trip even more rewarding, with the boys able to get long rides, with hardly anyone else in the water.

The other event series we competed in was the Auckland Scholastics, where boys are selected to compete for the Auckland Region in the National Scholastics. The National Scholastics are usually held at a premier surfing location in New Zealand in the spring holidays. Though we didn't get any of our boys into the regional squad, the boys did make some semi-finals and finals of the qualifying events. The competition was held in onshore conditions at Piha for the first two events, and Maori Bay for the third and final event.

Mr N Bithell - TIC Surfing





## SKIING

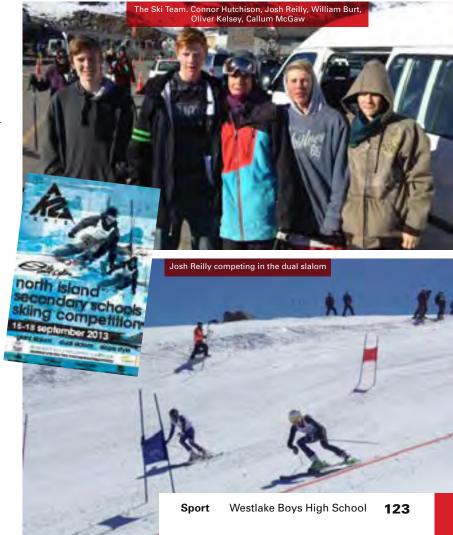
2013 was a rebuilding year for the Westlake Ski Team that took part in the North Island Secondary School Competition. The fact that the incredibly young team's veteran members are still only in year 11 didn't stop them from putting pressure on New Zealand's best young skiers.

Clear skies saw the boys compete in high visibility, but incredibly icy conditions. Josh Reilly was the star in the first day's Slalom event. He posted the 6th best time for junior boys, and his run gave the rest of the team a solid benchmark to build upon. Unfortunately, Westlake only managed to have two other students finish the course. The competition scores skiers on the top four racers in the team event but Westlake managed a mid-table finish on the strength of only three.

Oliver Kelsey's superb aerial skills showed his podium potential in the Slope Style on day two. His flawless second run featured a difficult rodeo 720 that surely caught the judge's attention. Oliver finished an agonising half point shy of third place, not bad for a fifth former competing in the senior competition.

With all boys available for future selection, look out for a strong ski team to surround Reilly and Kelsey through 2015.

Mr K Jorgensen - Ski Team Manager 2013





The annual North Island Secondary Schools Snowboard Competition was held at Mt Ruapehu, Turoa Ski field, from 23th-25th September. This year we were unfortunate to have fairly poor weather meaning that Sunday and Wednesday were both write offs. We did however get up for some good riding on the Monday and two partial events in the competition were completed on the Tuesday.

In the dual slalom event Dan Lutterman was our best performer finishing with the 20th fastest time overall. Adam Price and Casey Sturrock also both put in strong performances in this event. In the timed boarder-cross, Hamish Sellar finished 13th and Dan Lutterman

20th. Glen Jeffrey and Casey Sturrock also had good runs.

A solid team effort meant that when the results were tallied Westlake finished 9th amongst a field of 41 schools, a solid result for a young team on the rise.

Sam Readman did a great job as course assistant and will be a rider to look out for in the future.

Finally, a special thanks to Mrs Peak for the training and organisation that went into this event.

Mr D Smale - Team Manager

## SQUASH

In 2013 the Premier Squash team experienced their most successful year since the glory days of the early 2000's. The team benefited from the greatest depth we have had in a number of years and the strength of number one player, Sion Wiggin.

The team comprised of Sion Wiggin, Lucas Rosa, Rafa Yam, Stuart Martin, Hamish Jamieson, Isaac Bensley and David Matthews, were unlucky to lose the Auckland Secondary Schools final to Auckland Grammar in an extremely close match. However, the team got their 'revenge' in the semi-finals of the New Zealand Secondary School Champs, beating a determined and confident Grammar team 3-2. In the final we faced an incredibly strong Tauranga Boys College team and went down 3-1, but not without putting up a great fight.

The continuing success for the team in recent years can be attributed in no small measure to the work of Manu Yam, who has put in many hours of coaching. Manu is a professional coach who has spent many hours with the team and, together with Miss McLeod, has lifted the team to the position of second in the country. I would like to thank Manu, Miss McLeod and Ron and Sherryl Sadler from Barfoot and Thompson Devonport who have once again provided generous sponsorship.

Next year we lose four of the team but those remaining have already made great strides in the years with the team and together with some promising newcomers there is every confidence that 2014 can be as successful as this one. The boys have worked hard, showed dedication and an excellent level of professionalism this year. They should all be very proud of themselves.

Mr M Calver – TIC Squash







The Westlake Boys High School touch season has been one of the most successful ever, with the Premier team winning the North Harbour Competition and gaining the top qualifying spot for the Northern region for the National tournament in December. Also, the Senior B team did very well to make the final of the North Harbour competition and the junior development team won the North Harbour Senior B grade competition.

The premier team started term one the way they finished their December 2012 National tournament campaign. At Nationals they placed 5th overall after having a very tough draw. The fact that the premier team only lost one player from 2012, and with their collective experience, meant that any other North Harbour team did not have a chance against them and most games scores were in double figures. The real highlights of the term were the 3 convincing wins over Tauranga Boys in the annual exchange and the convincing performances in the qualifying tournament, which included a 12-5 victory over long-time rivals Kelston Boys High.

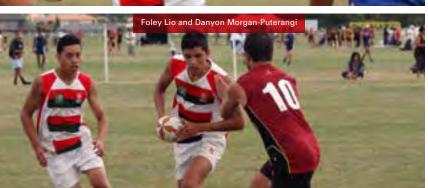
Having eight year 13 students back in the team, as well as four boys making New Zealand age group teams (Sean and Callum Law, Matt

Phillips and Danyon Morgan-Puterangi) and six more boys playing representative touch for their province, has meant that this is the strongest touch team that Westlake Boys has ever assembled. This means that making the final and challenging for the National title is well within their grasp and, if they put in the extra effort that will be required, this team will also be the most successful in the school's history. Regardless of the result at Nationals, special mention must be made to the group of 2013 who have been enthusiastic participants in Touch at Westlake for the whole five years that they have been here. We wish them the best of luck for the future in all of their endevours.

Special thanks must go out to staff members Mr Te Wano, Mr Gage-Brown, Mr Nyhoff, Miss McLeod and Mrs Labuschange who have helped to manage and coach teams so far this year. As well as parents and old boys such at Dean Buchan, Sage Magele and Jordan Mita who have also helped with coaching.

Mr J McIntyre - TIC Touch Rugby









#### HOUSE SWIMMING

This year we were able to use the House competition to select new swimmers for the College Sport event. The standard of competition in this fiercely contested meet continues to be of a high standard; with House honours at stake. The boys took the competition seriously and successfully combined strategy with talent to make the most of the points tally. Teachers and senior students helped contribute to the success and smooth running of the day. Thank you for your effort in making this a highlight on the House sports calendar.

#### **AUCKLAND CHAMPS**

2013 saw an exciting start to the Secondary school calendar. We headed off to the Millennium Centre for the Northern Zone Swimming Meet where we took out a number of Gold and Silver medals, with almost all swimmers qualifying for the Auckland finals in individual events or the relays. The finals in April was met with strong competition from other schools and we were very pleased with our relay teams who brought home a selection of Gold, Silver and Bronze medals across all age groups.

# Ashton Reiser swimming for Ururoto House. 126 Westlake Boys High School Sport

#### **NZ AGE GROUP**

Again a number of Westlakers qualified to compete at National level with Hunter Amende, Oliver Wu, Scott Fairbairn and Jason Churches heading off to Wellington this year. Congratulations to Scott Fairbairn who medalled in a number of his events, well done!

#### **NZ SECONDARY SCHOOL CHAMPS**

Twelve swimmers (8 juniors, 2 intermediates and 2 seniors) went to Hamilton for the biggest swimming event in NZ with 54 schools in the men's competition. Overall we came 4th over with Scott Fairbairn, Oliver Wu and Jaeyun Lim winning Gold, Silver and Bronze. Points were collected from every race for 10th place and above and all swimmers contributed to the final tally. The team were exceptional ambassadors for Westlake and our host accommodation was very complimentary of the boys. As for team spirit we cleaned up the opposition, claiming the top prize for our team Haka. Mrs Weakley was an invaluable member of this trip, thank you for the hard work, effort and all your contribution to making this trip possible. Planning is already underway for the 2014 competition in Wellington following on from New Zealand Short Course Champs.





Hunter Amende is leaving us this year. He has been an amazing captain, always willing to help where he can, organise the boys when we are competing and is a great and reliable leader. We wish you well in your future studies and good luck with your swimming career.

Again, I would also like to thank the parents for your financial contribution to these events as well as keeping me informed of successes achieved by our swimmers outside of school. We look forward to another great swimming year in 2014.

#### Mrs T Houzet - TIC Swimming



#### WESTLAKE HOUSE SWIMMING SPORTS **2013 INDIVIDUAL RESULTS**

#### FORM 3

Name	Place
Jason Churches	1st
1st in Freestyle, Backstroke, Butter fly, Breaststroke	
Zak Newton Cross	2nd
Blake Nicholson	3rd

#### FORM 4

Name	Place
Jae Yun Lim	1st
Scott Fairburn	2nd
Matthew Martin	3rd

#### FORM 5

Name	Place
Oliver Wu	1st
1st in Freestyle, Backstroke, Breaststroke	
Andre Jackson	2nd
Carl Zhang/Eric Park	3rd

#### FORM 6/7

Name	Place
Sam Love	1st
1st in Freestyle, Backstroke, Butterfly	
Hunter Amende	2nd
Olivier Stroomer	3rd



Tennis at Westlake Boys High School continues to be a popular summer sport. This was evident by the 15 teams enthusiastically competing in the ASSATA and North Shore League competitions that are held in Terms One, Three and Four. All boys represented the school with pride and played with focus and determination.

#### **ASSATA LEAGUE**

All teams representing the school competed in Saturday morning matches at venues across Auckland. Matches across all grades were characterized by good sportsmanship and the desire to win. Stand out teams were Mr Van den Heuvel's Senior A3 and Mr Jorgensen's Intermediate 2, who both had 5 wins and 1 loss for the season. Both the senior A1 and intermediate A1 made it through to the play- off rounds with senior A1 finishing 4th and intermediate A1 3rd in the Auckland region.

#### RESULTS FOR THE ASSATA LEAGUE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Team	Won	Lost
Senior A1	4	3
Senior A2	1	5
Senior A3	5	1
Senior 4	4	2
Senior 5	1	5
Intermediate A1	3	4
Intermediate 2	5	1
Junior 3	13	12
Junior 4	11	4

#### **NORTH SHORE LEAGUE**

These matches were played midweek at venues situated on the North Shore with eight Westlake Boys High School teams competing against other schools in the region. Westlake acquitted themselves exceptionally well with three teams winning their respective grades.

#### TENNISLIFE COACHES

Tennislife Coaches at the Forrest Hill Tennis Centre continue to offer a quality coaching service to Westlake Boys with team groups and individuals benefiting from their expert tuition. A big Thank you to Kevin, Sue and Charlie for their continued efforts.

#### **WBHS MANAGERS**

Grateful thanks also to Mr Weal, Jesse Medcalf, Mr Van den Heuvel, Miss Booth, Mrs Bennett, Mr Jorgensen, Mr Russell, Miss Kopf, Miss Nolan, Mr King, Mr Solomons, Miss Birch, Miss Amos and Mr McDonald for supervising and managing teams this year.

Mr N Kennard - TIC Tennis



#### PREMIER TENNIS REPORT 2013

We had hopes of being in the top two in Auckland and in the top three nationally. These lofty goals soon became very difficult when our No1 Alex Klintcharov told us he would be playing overseas and was unavailable for the National trials and the first term games. We also had an injury problem with Yanni Wetzell not being able to play for the first two Saturdays.

Seriously under-strength we started our Auckland campaign with an easy victory against Mt Albert Grammar followed by another win against Kings College. All players in the team were playing their best tennis, with Sion Wiggin having to fight hard against very good players and Luka Cirilovic finding ways to win. At this time we played Christchurch Boys over two days at Bond Crescent. These games were very friendly affairs but enjoyable to catch up with friends and to defeat Christchurch. Our first real test then came with the national qualifiers at Scarbro, where we were up against Auckland Grammar. Losing in close games, Auckland Grammar defeated us and Nationals would have to wait for another year.

We then had to play Auckland Grammar in the Auckland competition. Yanni was now able to play, which strengthened our team. He made a difference and along with Matej Minic and Ben Holmes playing well, we managed a 5-4 victory. Auckland Grammar were not pleased. We earned an easy victory against Sacred Heart, with Filip finding form. We then faced a top-of-the-table clash with Saint Kentigerns, who were the national title holders. Only Yanni could win both of his matches so we suffered our first loss in this competition, finishing second after the first term round. This put us in a semi-final against Auckland Grammar but after being rained out and a few illnesses we coldnt recover from this result and lost again to Sacred Heart College at Scarbro Tennis Centre, finishing 4th overall in the Auckland Premier Tennis Competition A very enjoyable year but we need to improve for 2014.

#### CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS

#### Senior:

We had Filip and Sion representing us. Sion made it to the semi-finals.

#### Intermediate:

Matej elected to play in this section. We had very high hopes that Matej would take out this title but he lost out in a very close match in the finals and was runner-up.

#### New Zealand Representative

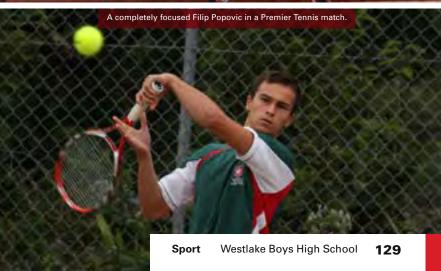
Alex has been selected to represent New Zealand in the Junior Davis Cup. The Oceania qualifying Davis Cup is to be held in Australia in April. He has been selected by Tennis NZ to tour Europe during this year. We wish him a very successful time while he is overseas.

Mr T Weal - Premier Team Coach











#### **NORTH HARBOUR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPS**

**Venue:** Millennium Stadium **Date:** Thursday 7 March 2013

The North Harbour Track and Field Championships were held at Millennium Stadium. These Zone Championships are the qualification vehicle for the Auckland Regional and the North Island Championships.

Personal best performances were plentiful and, with 36 medals won, we were thrilled with the quality of the output of our representatives.

There were numerous outstanding performances but special mention goes to our multiple gold medal winners Joe Jackson, Hamish Gill, Rhys Malcom, Viliami Fonua and Morgan Cadell.

Other highlights include Hamish Gill who once again showed huge potential securing three wins in the Intermediate 100m (11.44), 200m (22.71) and Long Jump (6.05m). Hamish also anchored the Senior 4 x 100m relay team to victory - great commitment from a very talented runner.

Joe Jackson's dominance of the distance events in the junior grade was underlined by a spectacular win in both the 1500m (4.41) and 3000m races. Joe also managed a second place in the 800m (2.13). Other fine performances in the distance events came from Dan Hoy, 1st in the intermediate 1500m (4.18), Finn Mason, 1st in the Intermediate 3000m and Morgan Cadell, 1st in the Senior 1500m (4.19) and 3000m events.

Viliami Fonua showed his class winning the Shot Put event with an impressive throw of 14.42m – 2m further than the second place finisher. Viliami later demonstrated his all-round ability placing 1st in the Discus with a throw of 42.53m. Other impressive first place performances in the field came from the ever improving Rhys Malcom in the Senior High Jump (1.95m), also 2nd in the 200m (23.45), Jack Fuller, Junior Long Jump (5.70m) and Ben Waters, Senior Long Jump (6.32m).

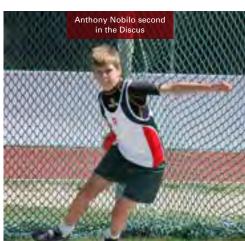
Other performances of note came from Anthony Viana 2nd in the Senior Boys 400m (55.72), Matt Jacobi's double silver in the Junior Boys 100m (12.85) and 200m (26.11) and Anthony Nobilo 2nd in the Junior Discus (41.55)

Overall, it was another great outing for the Westlake Team. Our field events are really strong, particularly the jumps - we are dominant in the distance events and pretty solid in relays. Our juniors however lack the experience in the sprinting events. This is something we will address over the next twelve months.

Every team member deserves praise for tenacious effort and contribution to the overall result. The school congratulates all these athletes and thanks all parents who have constantly encouraged and supported the boys.

Mr T Strydom - TIC Track and Field







#### AUCKLAND REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Venue: Mt Smart, Auckland Date: Tuesday 26 March 2013

Overall the team did well with the highlight being Dan Hoy's double gold in the 1500m and 3000m. This talented athlete is the junior to watch for the upcoming New Zealand Track and Field Champs in December.

Other fine performances came from the three long jumpers, Ben Waters, Hamish Gill and Jack Fuller, all gold medals – a clean sweep in the event.

#### **SUMMARY OF RESULTS**

Ben Waters	Senior	Long Jump	1st	6.32m
Dan Hoy	Intermediate	3000m	1st	8.55.64
Dan Hoy	Intermediate	1500m	1st	4.12.98
Hamish Gill	Intermediate	Long Jump	1st	6.84m
Jack Fuller	Junior	Long Jump	1st	5.57m
Rhys Malcom	Senior	High Jump	1st	1.90m
Troy Lonergan	Senior	1500m	2nd	4.11.49
Finn Mason	Intermediate	3000m	2nd	9.03.37
Joe Jackson	Junior	3000m	2nd	10.00.79
Joe Jackson	Junior	1500m	3rd	4.40
Anthony Nobilo	Junior	Discus	3rd	39.36









Table Tennis has been a popular sport for a long time now at Westlake Boys High School. We had a record number of players this year with 228 to be exact. Over the years a firm foundation has been laid and the goals we have set for ourselves are finally being realised.

**NZ NATIONAL SCHOOL TABLE TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS** 

Our Premier Team won the New Zealand Schools Table Tennis Trophy, for the second straight year in convincing style. In the Semi-finals we came up against Macleans College beating them 4-3 in a hard-fought, yet well-deserved tussle before thumping Auckland Grammar, our arch rivals, 5-2 in the Finals.

In the NZ Individual competition we had more success with Victor Ma winning the U15 New Zealand Boys trophy and Victor Pollett just missing out on the U19 Boys trophy.

To show off our depth in the sport our second team played their socks off finishing an incredible 7th in New Zealand.

#### AUCKLAND SECONDARY SCHOOLS CHAMPIONSHIPS

This is always a great rivalry between WBHS, AGS, Macleans College and St Kentigern College. Unfortunately we lost to AGS in the final, going down in the very last by four matches to three.

#### **NORTH HARBOUR CHAMPIONSHIPS**

As holders of the trophy for the past eleven years we were very disappointed to have to hand the title over to WGHS this year. With two of our premier players away overseas we were always going to struggle to make the semis. Our second team, however, stepped up and narrowly lost in the finals.

#### INTERNATIONAL SUCCESS

Congratulations to Victor Pollett who played for the New Zealand Men's team in the Commonwealth Table Tennis Championships earlier this year. Victor Ma has been selected for the Junior New Zealand team which travels to the World Junior Championships held in Rabat, Morocco from the 1st to 8th December 2013. Safe travels and we look forward to hearing good news.

What a year we have had and what a challenge we have to improve on these outstanding performances from our players. We can't wait for 2014 to roll on in.

Mr M Lee - TIC Table Tennis





Volleyball has a keen and enthusiastic following at Westlake. The Premiers and top Junior teams compete in both North Harbour and Auckland competitions as well as the National Tournament. In 2013 we have had three senior teams and five junior teams competing. Each year Westlake Boys take on Tauranga Boys in an exchange and we continued with this wonderful tradition.

The school won the national title in 2011 and was placed 4th last year. Westlake has been placed among the top two or three teams on a number of occasions. They have also won or been highly placed in the Auckland Championships and North Island Junior championships.

Seniors begin training in term four where registration for the sport takes place. Students are expected to attend at least two training; sessions per week, currently coached by our own ex international Mr Waller. Their main aim is the Nationals in March. Juniors begin their training towards the end of term two and registration usually takes place in term three aiming for the Junior North Islands Competition in December.

Many of our players are selected for the North Harbour District teams and many go on to be selected for the regional team. A number of our players have also been selected for the NZ U17 and U19 teams, including Jack Salt and recently Greg Vukets.

#### WESTLAKE BEACH VOLLEYBALL

The New Zealand Secondary School Beach Championships were held this year at Mount Maunganui in February 2013.

This year the level of competition was extremely demanding and we had our largest number of teams competing in the junior event with four teams representing Westlake Boys. It was a highly successful event with 105 teams representing their schools, from Orewa to Timaru. Westlake boys and girls had a very successful weekend. With many boys competing and training with the North Harbour High Performance Teams, Westlake aims to continue with their beach volleyball success.

Ms A Hamp – TIC Volleyball









The Waterpolo programme at Westlake Boys High School is proving to be a popular choice for new boys to the school with two oversubscribed junior teams. We also fielded two senior teams again, one Premier and one Senior B.

At the Auckland competition the Premier Team had 7 wins and 2 draws going into the semi-final against Auckland Grammar. With this game going into extra time thankfully the team had worked on their fitness and survived to take the win, however they couldn't back this up 10 days later, losing to Sacred Heart in the final 8-4. At 'North Islands' the team easily came through the pool play winning their 3 games as well as going onto win the quarter final and the semi. Then the final saw them hit another gear, beating Auckland Grammar 11-3. Individual honours from this tournament went to Logan Hohaia with the Outstanding Player Award and Mitchell Goff who was awarded MVP for the tournament .

A National title was on our minds as we headed to Wellington. Winning all 6 pool games and then sailing past Rangitoto College 9-4 in the semi, the title was well within our grasp, but who knew the heartbreak that lay ahead. In the final against Sacred Heart it went to extra time and a penalty shoot-out and unfortunately history did repeat itself and we lost in the penalty shootout 14-13. Another unfortunate loss but Outstanding Player Awards did go to Mitchell Goff and Kahn Anderson.

National honours this year went to Jarvis Jensen and Ethan Thomas for the New Zealand Under 15 team, Patrick Chambers, Logan Hohaia and Andre Jackson for the New Zealand Under 17 team and Mitchell Goff and Tamati Harris for New Zealand School Boys.

Miss K Wright - TIC Waterpolo







## **ULTIMATE FRISBEE**

This has been an amazing season for our team. We started the year with the outdoor league with many more boys signing up than ever before. Playing at Hato Petra, on the warm summer evenings, there were swarms of Westlakers dashing with eagerness, catching and sending discs, with varying degrees of success.

This was the Auckland Outdoor League and our teams worked hard over Term One to secure victory. All the players gained valuable experience from this event and our one and only Year 13 player, Ryan Greaves, dispensed valuable tips to our young men.

Term Two was the Indoor Mixed League and we were reliant on another school for half our team. This made the event tricky and we

only finished third.

Term Three was the major event of the season and this was the Auckland Indoor League. Our team won this in true Ultimate style and snatched victory from an over confident foe

We now have 5 New Zealand reps, who have crossed the ditch to play and beat some of the best teams the Aussies have on offer.

Next year we welcome Mr Jake Wills as our new coach, as Mr Monk moves on to Pinehurst. As ever, 'Keep low, move fast and never reveal your true position; and above all, stay sharp'.

Mr G Monk - TIC Ultimate Frisbee





## SPORT INSTITUTE REPORT

The Sports Institute programme continues to challenge and extend our gifted and talented young sportsman. The staff we have working within the programme have again worked hard to develop the basic skills and disciplines, which see our young men perform, particularly as first team players.

Across our major team sports I am delighted to report that once again our premier teams have produced outstanding results. All teams have a nucleus of young men who through their loyalty and commitment to the school are now leading players in their sports.

The coaches club that formed this year, as part of the CSI initiative, has also provided professional support and guidance to ensure staff are given the opportunity to extend their knowledge and provide students with the latest techniques and skills needed to advance in their sport.

Our partnership with ADA and the AUT Millennium Institute has also

continued to grow and provide our students with a greater skill set and knowledge, needed to advance in their sports. This work utilises the fitness centre at school, which again enables our students to develop further their individual programmes. It is vital that as these boys move into the senior school they continue to work on their strength and conditioning. To this end I am delighted that we will be able to continue this work with our students at Year 11 level, building on the programmes already established, which is a new initiative to start next year in 2014.

To the Westlake staff who continue to provide our students with expert coaching and guidance thank you again for all your efforts. To all students within our SPI programme continue to work hard, maintain a positive attitude and always look to be challenged.

Mr R Taylor - Director of Sports Institute







Sport Westlake Boys High School

135

# **NZ REPRESENTATIVES**

Sport	Name	Details
AFL	Josh Copeland	NZ U16 in Townsville
Basketball	Jack Salt  Josh Howe Jaylen Gerrand Matt Freeman Jackson Stent James Moors	NZ U20 to Australia/Tall Blacks NZ U20/NZ 3 on 3 NZ U18 NZ U18 NZ U17 NZ U17
BMX	Max Macready	NZ U16 team to Gold Coast
Football	Sam Brotherton Judd Baker Nic Sugden Stuart Holthusen Tamu Dimairo	NZSS Football NZSS Football, NZ U17 World Cup squad NZ U17 World Cup squad NZ U17 World Cup squad NZ U17 World Cup squad
Judo	Bradley Wong	NZ Age Champion
Rowing	Cameron Webster/ Marty Davenport	NZ: Junior World Championships
Sailing	Trent McGregor Nick Croft Josh Handa Tom Fyfe	Optimist: 3rd tier Techno Board 29'er Junior worlds ; invited to attend Optimist U15 World Champs
Squash	Sion Wiggin Rafa Yam	NZ schools U18 NZ Schools U15
Surf Life Saving	Jake Hurley Scott Fairburn	NZ U20 squad to Japan NZ U14
Table Tennis	Victor Ma	Oceania Cadet challenge Noumea : Singles Champion & NZ U15 Champion





TAG Football	Ben McIntyre Willy Lea'a Toa	NZ U17 NZ U17
Touch	Sean Law  Callum Law Zae Wallace Danyon Morgan Puterangi Matt Phillips	NZ U17:Dec 2012 Touch nationals NZSS Tournament team NZSS Tournament team NZ U15 mixed NZ U17 Mixed
Volleyball	Greg Vuketts	NZ Youth Team
Waterpolo	Logan Hohia Patrick Chambers Andre Jackson Ethan Thomas Jensen Jarvis Mitchell Goff	NZ U17 NZ U17 NZ U17 NZ U15 NZ U15 NZ Youth World Juniors Dec 2012
Wrestling	Jarrad Brown	Placed at NZSS senior boys NZ team selection.



Back Row: 3rd Row:

Nick Croft, Danyon Morgan-Puterangi, Josh Handa Harry Crean, Logan Hunt, Ryan Berney, Sam Brotherton, Logan Hohia, Josh Copeland, Willy Lea'ae Toa Greg Vukets, Marty Davenport, Alex Cassidy, Jackson Stent, Matthew Freeman, Judd Baker, Matt Phillips, Patrick Chambers Ben McIntyre, Sean Law, M J Riekert, Callum Law, Stuart Holthusen, Cameron Webster, Cameron Stobie Sion Wiggin, Billy Armstrong, Jack Salt Front Row:

Absent:



Rear Row: Sione Fonua, James Moors,

Iziah Mahe, Bradley Hall, Jack Anderson, Jack Fuller Mr M Butler, Brady Rush, Leon Thambiran, Matt Jacobi,

Maric Kim, Sam Hagan, Mr T Strydom

Rawiri Wilson, Daniel Hoy, Front Row: Anthony Nobilo, Ryan

Williams, Joshua Hidalgo, Simon Mang



Rear Row: Eliesa Vea, Brandon James,

James Waterson, Anthony

Kouch

Row 2:

Row 3: Rada Sovljanski, Viliami Fonua, Kurt Standen, Morgan

Cadell, Joshua Hansen Mr M Butler, Finn Mason, Timothy Hawes, Dylan Carlyle, Oliver Wu, Troy Lonergan, Anthony Viana, Mr

T Strydom Mitchell Watts, Pete Hurst, Front Row:

Cameron Tier, Rhys Malcon, Hamish Gill, Reece Bowden,

Miss K Wright



Simon Mang, Mark Zhang,

Hsi Iyn Wong, Jackson Greig, Calvin Feng, Shawn Tang,

Harry Ye

2nd Row:

3rd Row: Kevin Shin, John Shin, Adam

Maxey-Morrison, Carl Liu, Jeongwoo Shin, Naifan Chen,

David Wang Tony Guo, Chris Min, Ashton

Reiser, George Wang, David Rong, Rhemzhen Sese, Omar Ali, Mr Shong Zachary Lim, Kevin Tan, Yihua

Front Row: Lian, Udayan Basu, Eric Lee,

Matt Kelly, Ryan Williams



Back Row: Kevin Fan, George Han, Rengen Parlane, Eric Park, Ritchie Li, Michael

Lough

2nd Row: Mrs J Thew (Teacher), Liam Rawlings, Mitchell Dye, Abdullah Alazawi, Jay Adams, George Randall, Carl Bennett, Mrs C Kelsey (Teacher)
 Front Row: Connor Skeens, Ryoma Ashikaga, Ian Lim, Jeffrey Choy, Trey Tupu-

South, Aldrich Rasco

Absent: David Hoggard, Nick Curry, John Jiang



Back Row: Antony Shin, Jay Cho, Alex Xia

2nd Row: Lewis Hwang, Matthew Park, Griffin Liang, Dalton Lim, Daniel Kim,

Jerry Liu, Mrs S Van den Heuvel (Team Manager)

Front Row: Jitphanu Taerattanachai, Jae Jun Park, Ian Chen, Daniel De Ramos, Warakorn Jetlohasiri, Changhee Yang, Laith Saeed

BADMINTON SENIOR AT

Back Row: Andrew Bian, William Guntur, Mrs S. Van den Heuvel (Team Manager)
Front Row: Ben Feng, Derek Leung, Yifan Zhang



Back Row: Min Soon Kim, Dong Hee Yoon, Benedict Tan, Mr Shong Front Row: Feng Zheng, Yoon Ho Cho, Trent Wishart, Sam Parry, Mike Lee



Back Row: Sascha Gaudlitz, Ben Lie, Samuel Farmer, Marilyn Thorpe (Coach) Front Row: Anthony Chan, Yifan Zhang, Ben Feng



Back Row: Edward Ge

2nd Row: Eric Park, William Hung, Harry Yang, Jerry Wang, Jason Yan, Mrs S. Van

den Heuvel (Team Manager)

Front Row: Anthony Chan, Brendon Wang, Alex Hung, Jerry Shen, Simon Mang



Back Row: Niccolo Tagle, Jowis Lau,

Marilyn Thorpe (Coach)
Front Row: Callum Harfield, Derek Leung,

Valens Sulaiman



Jordan Jessup, Jerry Lei, Dennis Kwon, Neil Shum, Back Row:

Soo Hyun Jeon, Jake Jiang,

Charlie Lee

2nd Row:

Michael Li, Ji Reh Yoo, Seung Hoon Yang, Luke Xu, David Zhang, Lateef Zainudin, Khei Zhong Wong,

Mr Shong

Front Row:

Tommy Lam, Kane Lu, Joe Sajjaphanroj, Jae Ho Shin, Keison Tang, James Kim,

Luke Barker



Back Row: Greg Vukets, Pierce Bryers,

Logan Hunt

2nd Row: Mr N. Sullivan (Teacher), Jackson Stent, Ugo

Pierantoni, Mr M. Jackson (Teacher), Mr P. Campbell

Keejon Sloan, Matthew Front Row:

Freeman, Josh Howe, Jaylen

Gerrand, Alex Yang

Jack Salt Absent:



Marco Hofma, Zac Buchegger, Sam Love, Adam King Back Row: Thomas Eichler, Ben Waters, Reece Bowden, Alex Wheeler, Benjamin Castle



Back Row: Max Dalum, Corey Annandale Front Row: Benjamin Cresswell, Quinn Trethewey, Raymond Legge Absent: Josh Day, Levi McBirney, Yaser Rezaee, Yanni Wetzell



Shaunak Patel 2nd Row: Greig Tuaine, Rawiri Wilson, Haowen Lu, Jack Shearer, Mr Gibson Front Row: Lawrence Gao, Tom Taylor, Aaron Cordes, Jack Tidswell, Nick Handey



Cale Tu'inukuafe, Max Tu'inukuafe, Jackson Tu'inukuafe Lester Quito, Bryan Jiang, Eliot Hayes Robert Eliezar, Maric Kim, Trent McCarthy, William Samonov Front Row: Absent:



Back Row: Jake Jones

Mina El Komos, Max Martin, Hugh Douglas, Dennis Morales 2nd Row: Connor Lowther-Smith, Justin Raeburn, Sam Jones, Caleb Gunther, Front Row:



Back Row: Ivan Fan

Harry Lim, Eagan Sinson, Kim Burgos, Radi Baboe 2nd Row: Front Row:

Jerome Ray Bayutas, Joel Remigio, Ryan Jenkinson, Kevin Tang, Don

Sansalian Absent: Kip Watson



Matt Bullock, Humza Butt, Raven Valencia, Abdullah Alazawi Back Row: Front Row: Ting Shuen Chia, Kip Watson, Ting Kai Chia

Absent: Gene Offwood, Seb Parker



Back Row: William Hung, Simon Lao, Jun Park, Nauman Ahmed

David Lin, Sarel Labuschagne, Takahiro Ishiguro, Jack Melville, Daniel Tancio

Absent: Harris Butt



Alex Yang, Logan Hunt, Greg Vukets, Keejon Sloan, Alex Wheeler, Mr C.

Brendon Venter, Matthew Freeman, Jackson Stent, Zac Buchegger, Front Row:

Adam Talma Absent: Josh Day

BASKETBALL UNDER 17A LEAGUE 2

Back Row: Simon Su, Jake McRae

Blake Houghton, Javy Aranas, Ross Ter Braak Luke Pile, James Port, Jim Quito Front Row:

Absent:



Back Row: Zac Buchegger, Corey Annandale, Drew Bridge, Brandon James, Adam

Matej Minic, Tremaine Meshach Ioane Zombos, Alex Dalum, Mitchell Front Row:

Prouse, Adeesha Seneviratne Absent: Jacob Fitzgerald, Tupe Haku



Back Row: Eugene Park, Jarred Yates, Bruce Kidd Front Row: Edward Yoo, Peter Hu, Joshua Song

Po-Yao Lu, Darren Wellacott, Jae-Hoon Yoo, Bill Zhou Absent:



Back Row: James Abercrombie

2nd Row: Matt Howe-Smith, Anthony Ji, Jack Castle, Tyler Lindsay Front Row: Luke Day, Jack Ma, Ej Manimtim, Tommy Shiferaw, Thabo Manyere



Back Row: Pierce Bryers, Jackson Birdsall

2nd Row: Charles Cruz, Byung Chan Kim, Han Park, Soo-Myoung Jang Front Row: Khamis Shiblaq, Raymond Kim, Nick Francis

Absent: Louis Pablo



Back Row: Matteo Brown, Marc Malingin, Ethan Martin, Mr N. Sullivan Front Row: Quintin Lynch, James Moors, Joshua Hidalgo, Luke Bloxam, Vaughn

Dorian Popovich, Aldrein Sepnio Absent:



Oscar Gunderson, Benjamin Reidy, Joshua Dahlberg, Mr B. Stephen Front Row: William Xiang, Zach Douglas, Connor Stephen, Noah Kemp, Ben Adkins

Mason Fuller, Daniel Redpath Absent:



Back Row: Shahid Dawad, Tommy Tan, George Blackmore, Tyler Beaman, Ha

Seong You

Todd Min, Finn Johansson, David Qiu Front Row: Joe Bell, Harry Kim, Kimsong Lor, Mr S. Beaman Absent:



Back Row: Peter Hu, Jimmy Chen, Minyong Shin, Tony Liu, Duncan Chang, Phillip

Kang

Allan Kuo, Glen Jeffrey, Haru Yasutomi, Jerry Shen, Ritchie Li Front Row:

Absent: Andy Ma, Oliver Soons



Back Row: Michael Agno, Jerico Portugal Front Row: Toki Cho, E J Quimba, Aldwin Matawaran

Absent: Daniel Frial, Ernest Quimba, Dem Sattayabandit, Waren Soriano, Anmol

Thapar, Emmanuel Vergel De Dios, Juan Viana



Back Row: Jhustin Sagayno, Earl Corcega, Keegan Theodore, Thomas Kang,

Michael Kang

Front Row: Jackson Trim, Vincent Mendoza, Andre Jackson, Chris Dilks, Aidon

Robinson

Absent: Luke Lombard, Jeffrey Putra



Back Row: Andy Yang, Harry Hong

Joshua Young, Matt Monkton, David Harris Arian Ahmadi, Oliver Baker, Ej Briones, Alec Greenslade, Alex Jeen, Front Row: Absent:

Chris Jeong, Andrew Kim, Scott Telfer



Back Row: Daniel You, Corey Annandale

Front Row: Edward Zhang, Sean Reader, Jonathan Brewis Albin Bengtsson, Nic Bizaoui, George Harpur, Liam Rawlings Absent:



Back Row: Jacky Wong, Tom Wang, David Zhang

Front Row: Benxi Zhang, Eugene Park, Alex Jin, Joshua Asi, William Lin

Mr K. Jorgensen Absent:



Back Row: William Chen, Harris Butt, Tommy Lam Michael Kang, Baozhen Fang, Alex Hung Front Row: Mark Kim, Sam Walsh, Johno Yoo Absent:



Adeesha Seneviratne, Leo Hwang, Jack Huang, Alex Zhang Back Row: Front Row: Zhi Hang Chen, Zhenning Cui, Vincent Zhuang, Luke Xu, Annan Chen Absent: Harry Cui, Julian Orejana, Johno Yoo



Min Joon Kim, Dominic Sanicas, Minhan Cho, Yujin Kim Seated: Yasith Game Kankanamge, Eric Hsieh, Zhenhe Wang



David Liu, Henry Ho, Boyi Zhao Front Row: Shaofu Li, David Zhang, Benxi Zhang Absent: Peng Gong, Vincent Zhuang



Joelson Villanueva, Ivan Fan, Campbell Wong, Kane Lu Radi Baboe, Billy Armstrong, Harry Lim Nauman Ahmed, William Ji, Zackary Lindsay Front Row: Absent:



Back Row: Matt Southey, Jackson Birdsall Front Row: Jarrod Clinch, Wesley Healiss, Toby Major Absent:

Bailey Atkinson, Brett Bakkerus, Ian Blount, Harry Calverley, Ben



Back Row: Edward Ge, Oscar Deng, Devrath Soni, Ian Verdadero, Terence Ang

Andrew Bian, Pranav Kalia, Alan Yu Front Row:

Harry Blackmore Absent:



William Lin, Tyler Waters, Alan Yu, Devrath Soni Connor Skeens, Sidd Kumar, Aldrich Rascow Jake Jiang, Wai Lim, Daniel Surkalim, Khei Zhong Wong, Sung Park Front Row:



Yishen Zhou, William Li, Mr A Van Den Heuvel (Teacher) Back Row:

Front Row: Winston Yao, Harry Cui, Hao Jia



Back Row: Thomas Chen, Winston Yao, Darren Zhang, Hao Jia

3rd Row: William Li, George Han, Luke

2nd Row:

Wang, Yishen Zhou, Weber Wang, Feng Zheng Mr A V D Heuvel, Yu Jin Kim, Nikolai Kedrinski, Oliver Li,

Lance Walsh, David Waddell, Andrew Li, Mr N Bithell Harry Cui, Aldrich Rasco,

Front Row: Peter Yeh, Campbell Wang, Paul Weichselbaum, Kevin

Lee, Leo Hwang



Eric Jang, Byung-Joe Kim, Thomas Chen Back Row:

2nd Row: Joshua Tan, Shane Wei, Joshua Zhang, Mr R Noble

Byung Chan Kim, George Wang, Anthony Ji, David Rong, Andy Yang Front Row:

Absent: Sean Yang, Sho Sugiyama,

Jun Hong Lim



Nicholas Montgomery, Stefan Baumgartner, Tamati Rear Row:

Row 2:

Harris, Wesley Healiss Mr R Scivier, Mr J Kirstein,

Jeremy Houghton, Justin Du Toit, William O'Donnell, Jack Cadman, Mr J

Front Row:

Cachopa Clayton Floyd, Luke Steyn, Mitchell Atkins, Jarrod Baker, Josh Down, Dylan Steyn



William O'Donnell, Angus Rear Row:

Nicoll, Daniel Redpath, Josh Young, Cooper Spiller

Mr S Young, Jono Ross, Tayne Pryde, Ethan Lovich,

Jack Cadman, Justin Du Toit, Mr S McWilliams

Front Row: Rushiv Singh, Matt Sawell,

Jeremy Houghton, Carl Kirstein, Josh Down, Dhilesh

Vasan

Ross Ter Braak, Jack Absent:

Dromgool



Rear Row:  $\operatorname{Mr}\operatorname{J}\operatorname{Glen},$  Ian Blount, Nathan Fouhy, Angus Frew, Daven Candy,  $\operatorname{Mr}\operatorname{M}$ 

Max Lewis, Pranav Kalia, Josh Lewis, Harry Bauer, Nikhil Luthra, Front Row:

Dhilesh Vasan

Absent: Danny Lee, Oliver Kelsey



Rear Row: James Dickison, Jake Thompson, Jordan Shoston-Burnett, Alex Owen,

Liam Edmeades

Row 2: Harry Forgesson, Troy Mansfield, Rick Hand, Dylan Carlyle, Jonathan

Brewis, Mr C Meredith

Mitch Whitehead, Kieran McCahon, Logan McDougall, Scott Prentice,

William Burt, Shreyas Borgaonkar



Rear Row: Ryan Quinn, Ryan Schierhout, Liam Brown, Oliver Baker Row 2: Mr N Dale, Jarrod Baker, Luke Ranson, Campbell Knowles, Adrian

Young, Matthew Wood, Mr T Buckingham
Front Row: Benjamin Beecroft, Angus McKenzie, Keegan Russell, Thomas

Rangihuna, Asher Robb



Rear Row: Arno Mouton, Daniel Williams, Shaunak Patel, Sid Mahajan
Row 2: Mitchell Atkins, Ethan Schaumkel, Andrew Clark-Howard, Luke
Forgesson, Mr D Wedderburn

Front Row: Alex Divall, Tiarn Pryde, Harrison Caldwell, Ryan McIntyre, Josh

Hamilton



Rear Row: Corbin Cantell, Robbie Blount, Brad Crankshaw, T Naidoo
Row 2: Sam Baker, Aditya Chemburkar, Daniel Young, Thomas Ross, Josh

Front Row: Andrew Wickens, Ashton Howard, Alex Kelly, Jack Collinson, Neel Patel

Absent: Mr B Coetzee, Mrs S Young



Rear Row: Imesh Ediriweera, Ayden Reynolds
Row 2: Josh Young, Michael Fraser, Mathew Bulmer, James Mackessack, Mr A
Naranji (Manager)

Front Row: Greg Blackett, Callum Tancock, Antonio Gargiulo (Captain), Ben Cartmell, Jigar Patel

Mrs S Young Cartmell, Jig



Rear Row: Willson Kim, Joshua Alach, Ms C Nolan Front Row: Sam Walsh, Tom Wang, Benny Zhang



Rear Row: Harry Hong, Andy Yang, Shaunak Patel, Anthony Ji, Jun Hong Lim Tony Fan, Daniel Hor, John Jiang, Soo-Myoung Jang, Sean Yang Caleb Gemmell, Yishen Zhou, Daniel Paek, George Wang, Divesh Ragu, Mr R Yeo, Mr A Marshall

Front Row: Chris Tarrant, Dylan Maynard, Winston Yao, Gautam Pathumanithy,

Joshua Tan, Nick Curry Miss N Leighton, Mr G Smith

Absent:



Ford Gooch, George Han, Ian Lim, Mr Coetzee Back Row: Sam Baker, Liam Rawlings, Jake Wise



Caleb Gemmell, Matthew Bilton, Yishen Zhou, Mr A Reed Mac Jordan, Jesse Medcalf, James Rankin, Jono King, Nathan Regal



Rear Row: Jake Thompson, Jayden King, Lance Walsh, Alec Wise, Brayden Print Miss J Thew, Mrs E Porteous, Jacob Siermans, Tony Liu, Jono King, Row 2:

Mrs K McKean, Miss L Amos

Front Row: Michael Lough, Kang-Hyun Lee, Omar Hassan, Andrew Lee, Daniel

Lee, Ritchie Li, Darren Zhang David Hoggard, Rengen Parlane

Dennis Kim

Front Row:

Rear Row:

Row 2:

Anthony Viana, Feng Zheng, Jordan Jessup, Oliver Parris-Piper, Kane

Cameron Nayler, Anaru Molving, Elliot Nuttall, Henrik Molving, Adam

James Trotman, Oliver Howard, Jacob Siermans, Jung Hyun Lee,

Lu, Tim Becker

DRAGON BOATING

Absent: Nicolas Tanu, Phillip Fan, Mrs A Bennett

King, Jack Smith



Nauman Ahmed, Michael Rear Row: Stern, Drew Bridge, Rowan

Angelo, Alesh Sukha, Scott

Manion, Hubert Lao Sean King, James Row 4:

Mackessack, Ervin Lim, Hyun Lim, Caleb Gemmell,

George Casement

Reuben Barr, Michael Booth, Row 3: Dylan Carlyle, Alexander

Lochore-Ward, Byung Chan Kim, Simon Guy, Thomas

Ross Mr J Foden, Oliver Baker, Row 2: Callum Payne, Aldrich

Rasco, Kevin Fan, Juancho Soriano, Nikhil Luthra, Mr M

Russell

Pierce Olsen, Reagan Front Row:

Hargest, Tony Fan, Young Chan Kim, Soo-Myoung Jang, Antoine Ellis, Dhilesh

Vasan

Absent:



Joshua Aschebrock, Tristan Morris, Nicholas Wilson, Eamonn Jack, Zi You Du, Mr S van Rossen (Teacher) Ayden Robinson, Nicolo Oporto, Jackson Hobson, Matthew Martin, Sam Cato 2nd Row:

Front Row: Finn Buckeridge, Daniel Hoy, Blake Sunde, Herbie Wasson, John Jiang



Back Row: Stefan Vidal, Cory Cannings, Benjamin Callister, Jordan Morris

2nd Row: Harrison Meads, Brodie De Gouw, Henry Morrison-Jones, Ryan Davenport, Kyle Lennon, Mr S van Rossen (Teacher)

Front Row: Scott Doran, Dominic Porter, Ayden Reynolds, Scott Jarrold, Reon Sheath

Absent: Kurt Standen



Luke Mercieca, Sam Hagan, Keegan Russell, Cooper Green, Rawiri Wilson, Campbell Dye, Oliver Ray-Chadhuri, Tommy Shiferaw, Nicolo Oporto, Bradley Hall, Back Row:

Jake Good

5th Row: Harrison Dye, Andrew Clark-Howard, Scott Fairbairn, Joseph Clark, Euan Grigor, Bradley Hall, Joe Jackson, Harry Forbes, Brad Graham, Isaac Winter

4th Row: Tyler Reidy, Finn Mason, Aaron Kurte, Sean Reader, Ayden Reynolds, Henry Morrison-Jones, Cameron Tier, Angus Nicoll, Matthew Abe, Joshua Hansen, Mr M

3rd Row:

Ms H Booth, Aaron Capill, Mitchell Carlyle, Oscar England, Lawrence Gao, Quinn Williams, Daniel Lough, Ethan Rix, Ryan Williams, Harry Griffin, Jamie Paul, Mr T Strvdom Tyrelle Thompson, Matt Morrissey, Nathan Regal, Scott Meiklejohn, Louis Abplanalp, Dylan Carlyle, Tim Hawes, Jonathan Brewis, Quentin Austin, William Meng, 2nd Row:

Front Row: Eliot Hayes, Oliver Heal, James Mackessack, William Armstrong, Jack Lloyd, Oliver Lawrence



Rear Row: Ryan Sleith, Jack McBride, Alex Cassidy, Caleb

Gemmell

Row 3: Scott Honeyman, Thornton

Townsend, Blair Niuelua, Harry Crean, Billy Armstrong Dominic Sanicas, Arlo Grey,

Row 2: Jono King, Joshua Cooke,

Kieran McCahon, Julian Orejana, Mr G Monk Front Row: Nick Curry, Isaac Worthen,

Longee Guo, Ryan Greaves,

Paul Kim, Eliot Hayes, Joshua

Orejana



Back Row: Matthew Wood, Oskar Farwell, Bradley Williams, Ahmad Mohammadi,

Dash An

2nd Row: Jordan Olivier, Trevor Zwetsloot, Trent Baker, Clarke Foulds, Mr N Dale Front Row: Conor Jackson, Aaran Brabant, Keanen Bhagaloo, Callum McCowatt,

Conor Jackson, Aaran Brabant, Keanen Bhagaloo, Callum McCowatt, Jamie Paul

bsent: Mr R Scivier



Back Row: Abdul Al-Majmuei, Bradley Williams, Conor Jackson

2nd Row: Clarke Foulds, Jordan Olivier, Liam Hobson, Trevor Zwetsloot, Oskar Farwell, Mr N Dale (Teacher)

Front Row: Dash An, Matthew Wood, Callum McCowatt, Tom Taylor, Jack

Cummings
Absent: Jamie Paul



Back Row: Lawrence Gao, Cameron Dagger, Henry Close

2nd Row: Sidd Kumar, (Student Coach), Ja Won Jang, (Student Coach), Yea Kang Chu, Bryn Tutill, Peter Phaeng, Quinn Williams, Connor Skeens, Miss

Leighton (Coach)

Front Row: Matei Cristea, Jasper Linde, Dylan Wright, Ethan McQuaid, Sam Kang,

Matt Robinson, Netesh Sukha

Absent: Joseph Clark



Back Row: Cameron Krog, Matt Kelly, Harrison Sutcliffe
2nd Row: Omar Ali, Hayden Peeperkoorn, Owen Pengelly, Cameron Ellett

Front Row: Carlin Diver, Jun Park, Matt Peagram, Jackson Greig, Joseph Angus

Absent: Kevin Zhu



Back Row:Callum Beech, Otto Anukarnsakulchularp, Boonyakorn Techavisitpong2nd Row:Mark Casson, (Student Coach), Tanmay Patel, Kid Suntorntham, MaricKim, Caleb Clayton, Miss H Na (Team Manager), Trent Wishart, (Student

Coach)

Front Row: Thomas Mexted-Bragg, Joshua Adam, Jesse Buskin, Andy Park, Kevin

Zhu, James Thornton, Tanat Virapriya

Absent: William Armstrong, Mark Khuwattanasenee



Back Row: Keanen Bhagaloo, Yuta McNay, Callum Diprose
2nd Row: Mr M Murphy (Team Manager) Daniel Lim Ahm

Sport

Mr M Murphy (Team Manager), Daniel Lim, Ahmad Mohammadi, Jaidyn Hendriks, Braedan Acarapi, Jack Pirie, Adam Moore, Mr A McBride

(Coach)

Absent:

Front Row: Aaran Brabant, Trent Baker, Greg Nimmo, Daniel Lough, Jack Anderson,

Sean Skeens, Ardri McArthur Mr A Moore (Coach)



Cameron Jones-Moore, Zade Al-Ali, Aidan Search, T Naidoo, Adrian Back Row:

Young

2nd Row: Akbar Adilov, Reuben Barr, Clark Froude, Ognen Danov, Hayden Jones-

Moore, Miss Amos (Teacher) Alex Kelly, Arran Wright, Callum Pirie, Kevin Hajderaj, Vladislav Babanov, Front Row:

Kaden Sutton, Pierce Olsen

Absent: Dylan Tuddenham



Back Row: Joseph Lee

2nd Row: Randel Vongalay, Alexander Peagram, Chris Thomas, Jeru Baxter,

Daniel Negus, Grant Saul (Teacher)

Joon Lee, Jay Lee, Jeff Choi, Jay Cho, Rafael Paredes Front Row:

Aidan Phillips, Avi Sharma Absent:



Laith Saeed, Robbie Blount, Connor Matthews Back Row:

2nd Row: Josh Lewis, Vicki Fowler, Harry Hong, Asti Tobias, Daniel Williams,

Daniel You, Oliver Allan

Adam Price, Joseph Chua, Ben Whittaker, Sean Bouwman, Ryan Front Row:

Williams

Thabo Manyere Absent:



Matthew Van Orton, Logan McDougall, Ben Williams Back Row:

Brad Rogers, Akram Alhilali, Josh Palmer-Gibson, Matt Lupton, Andy

Choi, Miss Lecourt (Teacher) Front Row: Jonathan Brewis, Liam McStay, Joseph Wells, Tim Wheeler, Mitch

Whitehead Flinn Medemblik, Braydon Morris Absent:



Back Row: Front Row: Absent:

Hisashi Oda, Nikhil Luthra, Arthur Close, Michael Georgy, Dhilesh Vasan Murdoch Dagger, Jay Adams, Ben Adkins, Matthew Seddon, Paul Kim Jackson Chi, Joshua Cooke, Sean Greaney, George Harpur, Dion Lee, Terrious Park, Myles Stubbs, Brett Phillips, Mr Mihajlov (Coach)



Back Row: Shi Xiong Tang, Michel Baudouin, Joel Yoon 2nd Row:

Daniel Yip, Dan Richards, Minsang Kim, Patt Phungsoonthorn, Su Hyun Hwang, Mr A Reed (Coach)

Front Row: Harrison De Nys, Jin Han, Kevin Chen, William Meng, James Kim, Hao



Back Row: Mr Buckingham (Team Manager), Oscar Ramsay,

Moses Dyer, Stuart

Holthusen

Mr Berry (Assistant Coach), 2nd Row: Alex Cassidy, Matt Southey,

Judd Baker, Matt Snelling, Sam Brotherton, Cameron Navler, Mr McBride (Coach)

Got Limwatthana, Go Front Row: Limwatthana, Nick Sugden,

Dennis Kim, Meysum Shafahi, Tamu Dimairo, Mitchell Watts

Absent: Dylan Burns



Back Row: Ja Won Jang

Sean Crombie, Michael Booth, Leewaine Scott, Jordan Jessup, Mr

Scivier (Teacher)

Front Row: Matt Blackmore, Jacob Reeves-Parmenter, Chris Hagan, Jared Dixon,

Michael Lough

Filip Popovich, Max Rogers, Adyn Kettle, Joel Curran, Jack Benbow Absent:



Back Row: Darius Shazell

Michael Kang, Jeman Park, Antonio Gargiulo, Josh Carr, Ryan Bennett,

Mrs V Clarke

Danny Lee, Sidd Kumar, Akbar Adilov, Oliver Allan, Andrew Li Front Row: Brad Cope, Thomas Scowcroft, Uzoma Unamadu, Caleb Zhao



Back Row: Nicholas Mercieca, George Holbrook, Mike Lee, Trent Wishart Rohan Thomas, Jason Bouwman, Josh Lewis, Nigel Vongalay, Toma Front Row: Takahashi

Absent: Mr L Borok, Nauman Ahmed, Hasan Ali, Jaeden Allott, Scott

Honeyman, Mr C Wishart (Coach)



Back Row: Front Row:

Oscar Deng, Ryan Sleith, Jacob Darby, Mrs S O'Brien (Teacher) Felo Gerges, Robert Mitic, Mikal Sarrafzadeh, Yousef Raslan, Kevin

Absent:

Loui Al-Ali, Fuma Naito, Alan Yu, Cody Williams, James Rankin, Daniel



Rear Row: Chang Gi Lee, Harry Yang, Mr R Taylor Bellas, Sam Reese

Front Row: Jared



Rear Row: Jarrod Clinch, Mr R Taylor Absent: Logan MacKintosh

Front Row: Louis Pablo, Leo Hong



Back Row: Shaun Rees, Thomas Taylor, Hamish Sellar, Bevan Smith,

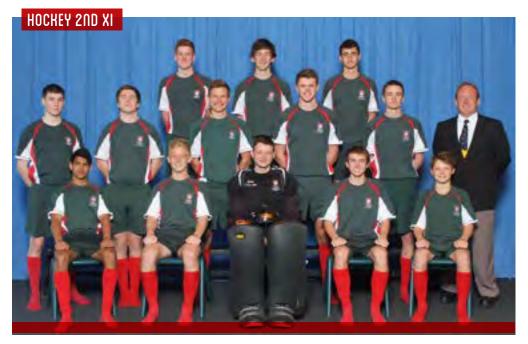
Keegan Russell Mr C Meredith, Mr G Frittelli, 2nd Row:

Daniel Edwards, Lucas Hay, Olivier Stroomer, Benjamin Edwards, Fynn Edwards, Mr

S Cracken J P Rossouw, Mitchell Front Row:

Ottow, Chad James, Cameron Stobie, Stephen Buntain, Declan James, Will

Dowden



Back Row: Josh Down, Troy Mansfield,

James Parkes

Michael Fraser, Matt Lock, Aaron Kurte, Louis Nelson, 2nd Row:

Nathan Fouhy, Mr K Jacobs Arnav Nair, Keegan Russell,

Front Row: Harry Deare, Ben Williams,

Tim Becker

Matt Goodman, Sachin Absent:

Chhiba, Miss Belcher

(Team Manager)



Back Row: Jack Dromgool, Michael Stern, Chris May

2nd Row: Kurt Jones, Chris Lawrence, Henry Morrison-Jones,

Josh Young, Dr Ian Burnett

(Teacher) Jan-Nic Becker, Dylan Carlyle, Front Row: Ja Won Jang, Jarrod Wagg,

Denzel Williams

Oliver Kelsey, Carl Kirstein, Mat Moore, Reesan Naidoo Absent:



Oscar England, Cameron Jones-Moore, Cam Styles Back Row:

2nd Row: Uka Husmit, Netesh Sukha, Campbell Dye, Ngawati Edmonds, Harrison

Dye, Mr Glen (Teacher)

Thomas Rangihuna, Ben Sellar, Ryan Quinn, Luke Mercieca, Tiarn Pryde Absent:

Ryan Dawson, Dylan Wright



Back Row: Rajan Gupta, Matthew Budd, Oakley Stewart

Kenton Wong, Andrew Clark-Howard, Ashton Philo, Aidan Search, 2nd Row:

Catherine Kelsey (Teacher)

Oliver Lawrence, Matthew Kitney, James Wisniewski, Dylan Wright,

Nishaan Patel

Samuel Readman, Blake Sunde Absent:



Back Row: Cameron Falloon, Cooper Green, Jake Good

Brendon Kotze, Nathan Fouhy, Ryan Hiskens, Alex West-Hill, Daniel Young, Mrs B Russell, Mr J Wills 2nd Row:

Mitchell Carlyle, Max Rankine, Euan Grigor, Robbie Blount, Tony Front Row: Brinkman, Tayler Read, Thomas Mexted-Bragg

Absent: Bradley Aitchison



Back Row: Donte Whimp, Connor Wong, Richard Claxton

2nd Row: Olivier Stroomer, Edward Jelley, Dean Bakkerus, Baxter Holgate-

Simpson, Asad Parwaiz, Mr S Zimmermann (Teacher) Matt Bruce, Kyle Rawlings, Aidan Bonneau, Luke Ranson, Millan Front Row:

Absent:

Josh Langridge, Marko Mitrovic, Jono King



Back Row: Mitchell Dye, Jake Thompson, Jack Smith, Mr Baxter Front Row: Scott Meiklejohn, Edward Jelley, Matthew Cole, Thomas Patrick,

Konnor Bake

Absent: William Harrison, Rohan Luthra, Rory Douglas, Marco Lammers, Brad

Rogers



Back Row: Alec Sumner

2nd Row: Nick Blackett, Cam Olsen, Brendon Kotze, Nick Meiklejohn, Jack

Cadman, Mr J Cachopa (Teacher)

Front Row: Arun Strickland, Regan Menzies, Chris Casey, Greg Blackett, Nicholas

2nd Row:

Absent:

2nd Row:

Mercieca

Absent: Stefan Baumgartner, Clayton Floyd



Back Row: Nick Curry, Luke Han,

Campbell Dye, Cameron Nayler, Harrison Dye, Dallas Penlington, Young Chan Kim Dylan Penlington, Jan-Nic Becker, Mitchell Dye, Mostafa Youssef, Oliver Howard, James Mackessack,

Thomas Patrick, Mrs V Clarke

Front Row: Stefan Vidal, Benjamin

Callister, Hamish Reid, M J Riekert, Rowan Angelo, Jung Hyun Lee, Mitchell Fickling Elliot Nuttall, Justin Du Toit, Benjamin Edwards, Daniel

Edwards



Back Row: Samuel Baker, Seth James,

Daniel Kim, Tyman Porter, Nicolas Dwight, Samuel Jennings, Bishoy Mekhaiel

Uwais Hussein, Antoine Ellis, Kalani Partridge-Fuean, Isaac

Lee, Liam Rawlings, Young Chan Kim, Mrs Ottaway

(Librarian)

Front Row: John Yi, Michael Oentardi,

Gene Ong, Benedict Tan, Cameron Tier, Jonathan McConchie, Paul Weichselbaum



Montana Northcroft, Tristan

Shepherd, Ben McIntyre, Jake Antonio-Rooney, Tamaiti Marino

Iziah Mahe, Jayden King, Viliami Fonua, Simione Taufa, 2nd Row:

Pierce Bryers, Jake Konia, Matua Te Wano Quinn Harris, Cullen Beattie,

Front Row: Trent Bassett, Maraenui Te

Wano, Jacob Katipa, Kurt Skelton, Ammon Buchan



Back Row: Albert Folassa-Sua, Nic Barnes, Patrick Campbell, Moe Rahamannejad,

George Aitken 2nd Row:

Tony Rodokal, Oliver Haywood , Jono Houzet, Jackson Birdsall, Harry Davies, Mrs C Walsh

Jim Paea, Phoebe Walsh, Mitchell Dye, Sam Sherriff, Joshua Alach, Front Row:



Jono King, Caleb Gemmell, Matthew Abe, Michael Linggoputro, Sean

Sean Skeens, Jordan Jessup, Arlo Grey, Glen Jeffrey, Ashton Philo, Dr Row 2:

T Holden

Ryan Williams, Luke Mercieca, Cameron Tier, Zane Tuhiwai, Brodie De Front Row: Gouw, Cheye Chisholm



Rear Row: Front Row: Absent:

James Mackessack, Yishen Zhou, Jacob Siermans, Miss A Kerbellec Liam McAteer, William Chen, Zeeshan Shaikh, Matt Robinson Emile McArthur, Joshua Hansen, Tim Becker, William Hung, Alex Hung, Ben Streten, Mark Huang



Rear Row: Front Row: Douglas Burfoot, Callum Blackburn, Brynn Engbers Ben Partridge, Timothy Zouch

Miss J El-Labany



Rear Row: James Brake, Mathew Barry, Campbell Teixeira

Front Row: Hugo Verdonk, Dylan Whale



Rear Row: Kelby Cai, Jackson Bennett, Matthew Martin

Front Row: Mitch Hazelhurst, Greg Scott Miss J El-Labany



James Brake, Mathew Barry, Campbell Teixeira, Liam Pugh Rear Row: Mitch Hazelhurst, Kelby Cai, Dylan Whale, Hugo Verdonk, Matthew Front Row:

Martin

Miss J El-Labany



Rear Row: Finn Pethers-Boak, Callum Gilmour, Jackson Bennett, Jack Anstis Front Row: Cameron Hey, Connor Matthews, Greg Scott, Mitch Hazelhurst, Trent

Butterworth

Absent: Miss J El-Labany



Dion Lee, Matt Lupton, Liam Cole Rear Row: Front Row: Noah Kemp, Tamati Munroe Absent: Miss J El-Labany



Rear Row: Murdoch Dagger, Rowan Angelo, Josh Day, Jackson Bennett Front Row: Dion Lee, Matt Lupton, Tamati Munroe, Noah Kemp, Liam Cole Absent: Miss J El-Labany



Rear Row: Brendan Herbst, Taylor Mansfield, Kyle Lennon

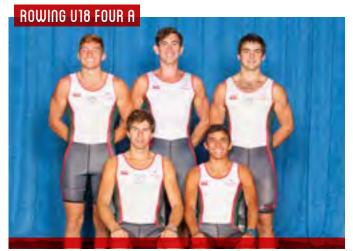
Front Row: Haydn Jack, Yasser Saeed Absent: Miss J El-Labany



**Rear Row:** Marty Davenport, Marco Hofma, Ryan Davenport, Cameron Webster **Front Row:** Ben Partridge, Kyle Lennon, Timothy Zouch, Scott Houston, Matthew

Cole

Absent: Miss J El-Labany



Rear Row: Scott Houston, Cameron Webster, Marty Davenport

Front Row: Matthew Cole, Tamati Munroe Absent: Miss J El-Labany ROWING U18 FOUR B

Rear Row: Marco Hofma, Ryan Davenport, Kyle Lennon

Front Row: Haydn Jack, Timothy Zouch
Absent: Miss J El-Labany



Back Row: Jarrod Baker, Chase Duffield, Regan Menzies, Maraenui Te Wano,

Cameron Vaughan, Justin Gibbs

2nd Row: Mr Mark Tunui, Raymond Legge, Luke Houghton, Benjamin Reidy, Bronson Van Zyl, Simione Taufa, Viliami Fonua, Mr Hemi Te Wano

Front Row: CÈsarÈ Saseve-Niuelua, Haydn Jack, Montana Northcroft, Luke Dewar,

Daven Candy, Sam Adkins, Brandon Ball-Guymer

Absent: Kyle Coogan, Justin Du Toit, Sione Fonua, Rick Hand, Duane Pisa, Trent

Schaumkel, Izaak Scheib, Daniel Taungakava, Nathan Tuala, James Waterson



Back Row: Zach Turner, Calvin Vari, Connor Stephen, Daven Candy
2nd Row: Josh Copeland, Ben Western, Drew Bridge, Benjamin Reidy, Kanui
Walker, Javier Jimenez. Mr A James (Teacher)

Front Row: Joshua Roach, Cesare Saseve-Niuelua, Matt Farmilo, Rhys Malcon,

Oliver Parris-Piper, Cameron Gumbley, Christopher Ronalde Absent: Jake Hurley, Cillian Joyce, Bradley Reed, Izaak Scheib



2nd Row: Front Row: Absent:

Ben McIntyre, Sean Law, Scott Houston, Paluki Taufateau, Bradley Leuila, Mitchell Atkins, Jake Antonio-Rooney, Garrick Rollinson Mr S Young, Mr V Bakkerus, Brendan Bond, Martin Brink, Brett Bakkerus, Simione Taufa, Lochie Chambers, Levi McBirney, Mr M Calverley Ammon Moller, Danyon Morgan-Puterangi, Aaron Tunui, Pete Hurst, Callum Law, Willy Lea'ae Toa, Jarrod Baker, Harry Calverley

.bsent: Adam Watts, Jeremiah Tominiko, 'Eliesa Vea



Back Row: Jerico Portugal, Justin Mendoza 3rd Row: Liam Rawlings, Hubert Leem, Ja

Liam Rawlings, Hubert Leem, Jackson Searle, Hayden Bell , Corey

Worthington, Adam Ciochetto, Nick Blackett

2nd Row: Mrs C Labuschagne, Mitchell Blackburn, Callum Blackburn, Jake Sturrock, Jacob Masame, Mohi Harris-Otene, Matt Brydon, Jack

McBride, Mr M Dalley

Front Row: Zane Carbines, Raygjon Hohepa, Henry Strawbridge, Ethan Bartholomew, Dane Hohepa, Thomas Milne, Layne Colson

Absent: Michael Marescia, Greg Blackett



Back Row: Chris MacFarlane, Trent Meehan, Blake Meehan
2nd Row: Bravden Print. Michael Coetzer, Alex Phillips. He

Brayden Print, Michael Coetzer, Alex Phillips, Henrik Molving, Hamish

Reid, James Trotman, Mr D W Wedderburn (Coach)

Front Row: Earl Corcega, Ayden Robinson, Luke Lombard, Oliver Sclater, Matt

Sawell, Dylan Steyn, Terence Ang

Absent: Yaser Rezaee, Imesh Ediriweera, Jung Hyun Lee, Stefan Baumgartner,
Daniel Edwards, Jeremy Houghton, James Robson, Jack Ramsay



Nathan Regal, Louis Abplanalp Back Row:

Absent:

3rd Row: Harry Bauer, Mitchell Daniels, Neville Martin, Caleb Gemmell, Connor

Hill, Moses Leo, Tayne Pryde

2nd Row: Mrs D Pryde, Jacob Siermans, Mason Fuller, Taylor Lietz, Jayden King,

Thomas Reid, Blair Niuelua, Mr N Salmon (Teacher) Ammon Buchan, Tyler Smith, Geoffrey Heck, Joshua Dahlberg, Quentin Front Row:

Austin, James Brown, Kellen Farmer





Back Row: Nafe Helu, Lotu Inisi, Fine Inisi, Liam Brown

Mr R Taylor (Teacher), Jacob Katipa, Luka Urlich, Angus McKenzie, 2nd Row:

Casey Forsyth, Baylee Katipa, Jack Fuller, Mr B Urlich

Trent Bassett, Quinn Harris, Sione Fonua, Leon Thambiran, Luke Jones, Front Row:

Brady Rush, Zae Wallace

Absent: Declan Barbarich, Jack Heighton, Luca Te Rito, Finlay Brewis, Ariki Hood-Kaitapu, Arno Mouton

**RUGBY 5C** 

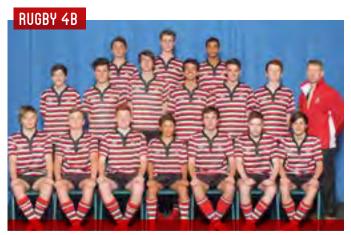
Back Row: Bays Williams, Sean King, Brad Crankshaw

2nd Row: Mitchell Atkins, (Coach), Sam Jones, Zach Lassen, Jake Jones, Pete

Hurst, (Coach), Ms T Groves

Charles Cruz, Scott Telfer, Vuki Muna, Cheye Chisholm, Ryotaro Ozaki, Front Row:

Logan Ofoia, Thomas Ross



Cullen Beattie, Kurt Russell, Reece Thurston Back Row:

2nd Row: Trent Ormsby, Tyler Duffield, Jason King, Trent Robertson-Moylan,

Angus Nicoll, James Dickison, Mr A Jones

Front Row: Mathew Connew, Henry Sclater, Tommy Ellery, Tyrelle Thompson,

Henry Matuku, Ben Wright, Isaac Alexander

Waren Soriano, Nev Karan, J P Aucamp, Ben Angus, Campbell Absent:

Henderson, Jake Konia



Back Row: Daniel Russell, Keri Hutchinson

Danyon Beaven, Tyler Beaman, Callum George, Jack Anstis, Finlay 3rd Row:

Brewis, Ashton Howard, France'yen Siakisini-Lauaki

2nd Row: Ms B Trotman, Thomas Cadell, Sam Crosby, Daniel O'Connor, Blake

Houghton, Iziah Mahe, Patrick Mau'u Filipo, Mr S McWilliams James Tulloch, Ollie Banks, Dylan Penlington, James Maber, Ryan Front Row:

McIntyre, Patrick Corcoran, Cameron Hey

Absent: Corey Fenton, Ariki Hood-Kaitapu, Rada Sovljanski, Finn Tito



Back Row: Jack Skinner, Thomas Ross, Anthony Nobilo

Miss N Marriott, Jack Hall, Trent Butterworth, Harry Forbes, Jason

Churches, Jake Welch, Matt Jacobi, Mr A Brown

Front Row: Casey Smith, Jackson Tu'inukuafe, Caleb Macdonald, Trey Tupu-South,

Cooper Green, James Abercrombie, Sam Cato Absent: Jarvis Jensen, Ethan Schaumkel, Callan Smith, Jack Gemmell



Jack Shearer, Dion Mittendorff, Connor Bentin, Andre Vachias, Liam Back Row:

2nd Row: Riley Johnston, Jordan Laing, Ryan Hiskens, Connor McNall, Mr B

Mackle (Teacher)

Absent:

Front Row: Joshua Marshall, Simeon Joubert, Corbin Cantell, Bobbie Ware, Ben

> Oliver Bauer, Blake de Nys, Ollie Burnett, Callum Loughnan, Joshua Mitchell, Kaleb Rona, Josh Shaw, Malachi Smith, Bailey Smith



Ethan Gregerson, Josh Hamilton, Jarrod Ferguson, Murilo Tordivelli Back Row:

Gonzales, Harry Milne

Oliver Heal, Spencer McDowall, Hadley Carter, Ashton Philo, Max Tu'inukuafe, Jarrod Leuila, Mr W Gage-Brown (Coach) Ben Fraser, Olly Watts, Neihana Watters, Nathan Leslie, Cale 2nd Row:

Front Row:

Tu'inukuafe, Chad Clark, Tristan Shepherd Absent: Ma'afu Taungakava, Jackson Ephraims



Back Row: Connor Marshall, Benjamin Wong, Luke Sayer

Mr Ryan (Teacher), Mr Dorward, Oakley Stewart, Daniel Dorward, 2nd Row:

Jacob de Jonge, Mr Marshall

Simote Ta'ai, Harry Griffin, Hugo Bedford, Jamie Old, Lucas Williams Absent: Mitchell Blackburn, Finn Buckeridge, Lucas Martin, Finn Ramsay, Jack

Tidswell, Dylan Whale



Back Row: Blake Nicholson, Michael Stern, Yuki Watanabe, Josh Handa, Mr Phill

Davies (Teacher)

Sam Wallis, Tom Fyfe, Tom Duffett, Tom De Jonge, James Grieve Front Row:



Back Row: Mr Smale (Teacher), Glen Jeffrey Jake Sturrock, Hamish Sellar, Adam Price Front Row: Absent: Dan Lutterman, Samuel Readman

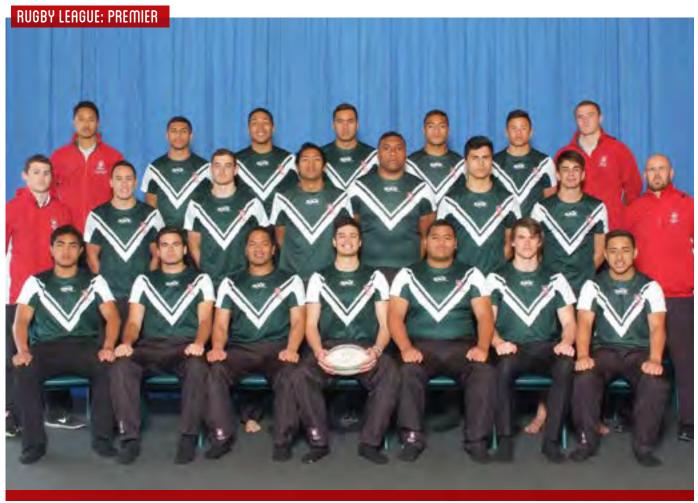


Rear Row: Josh Young, Sid Mahajan, Ryan Schierhout, Ryan Quinn

Row 2: Thomas Ross, Campbell Knowles, Josh Hamilton, Matthew Wood, Mr

Front Row: Andrew Wickens, Aditya Chemburkar, Alex Divall, Luke Ranson, Sam

Baker



Tristan Shepherd, Duane Pisa, Herbert Muna, Neitana McLean-Nelson, Willy Lea'ae Toa, Ben McIntyre, Jake Antonio-Rooney Jamie Williamson, Troy Leo, James Waterson, Simione Taufa, Sesi Palei, Trent Schaumkel, Matt Phillips, Mr Nola (Teacher) Jim Paea, Raymond Legge, Nathan Tuala, Wiremu McCarthy, Paluki Taufateau, Liam Lonergan, Daniel Taungakava 'Eliesa Vea, Jeremiah Tominiko, Sione Fonua, Jesse Williamson, Justin Du Toit Front Row:

Absent:



Ashton Howard, Ethan Schaumkel, Angus McKenzie, Daniel Williams Row 2: Mr J Kirstein, Ryan McIntyre, Adrian Young, Keegan Russell, Harrison Caldwell, Oliver Baker, Mr M Farmer

Front Row: Benjamin Beecroft, Jack Collinson, Luke Forgesson, Thomas

Rangihuna, Asher Robb



Yuta McNay, Braedan Acarapi, Jack Anderson, Greg Nimmo, Jaidyn Hendriks Row 2: Sean Skeens, Ahmad Mohammadi, Trent Baker, Kyle Lochhead, Daniel Lim, Mr A McBride

Front Row: Ardri McArthur, Aaran Brabant, Keanen Bhagaloo, Daniel Lough, Jack Pirie, Callum Diprose



Rear Row: Front Row:

Oskar Farwell, Bryn Tutill, Trevor Zwetsloot, Jordan Olivier Bradley Williams, Clarke Foulds, Matthew Wood, Yea Kang Chu, Mr N Dale Jack Cummings, Sam Kang, Callum McCowatt, Conor Jackson, Jamie Paul



Rear Row: Front Row:

Nishaan Patel

Absent:

Ngawati Edmonds, Ashton Philo Netesh Sukha, Oliver Lawrence, Ryan Quinn, Ben Sellar, Mr C Meredith Oscar England, Matthew Kitney, Dylan Wright, Samuel Readman



Kenton Wong, Harrison Dve, Keegan Russell, Rvan Dawson, Mr S Rear Row:

McCracken

Front Row: Blake Sunde, Tiarn Pryde, Luke Mercieca, Cameron Jones-Moore, Cam

Styles

Campbell Dye Absenta



Rear Row: Front Row:

Jackson Bennett, James Brake, Callum Gilmour, Liam Pugh Hugo Verdonk, Kelby Cai, Finn Pethers-Boak, Matthew Martin Mitch Hazelhurst, Jared Greenfield, Campbell Teixeira, Mathew Barry,

Mr S van Rossen



Rear Row: Row 2:

164

Matt Jacobi, Finlay Brewis, Baylee Katipa, Vuki Muna, Sione Fonua Casey Smith, Nathan Leslie, Brady Rush, Ollie Banks, Oakley Stewart,

Mr R Taylor Front Row:

Jackson Ephraims, Ma'afu Taungakava, Jarrod Ferguson, Oliver Heal,

Neihana Watters, Hugo Bedford

Absent: Lotu Inisi



Rear Row: Nafe Helu, Luka Urlich, Declan Barbarich, Casey Forsyth, Jack Fuller,

Liam Brown, Mr R Taylor

Quinn Harris, Arno Mouton, Jacob Katipa, Leon Thambiran, Fine Inisi, Row 2:

Front Row: Zae Wallace, Cooper Green, Ariki Hood-Kaitapu, Trey Tupu-South,

Anthony Po-Ching, Corey Fenton



Rear Row: Daniel Hoy, Scott Fairbairn, Euan Grigor, Bradley Hall, Mr T Strydom Front Row: Jake Good, Nicolo Oporto, Jack Gemmell, Sam Hagan, Ryan Williams



Back Row: Mrs V Clarke, Matthew Martin, Kelby Cai, Yoon Ho Song, Mr A Marshall Front Row: Matt Robinson, Matt Peagram, Finn Martin, Young Chan Kim, Joseph Angus



Back Row: Cameron Gumbley, Jonathan Ko Front Row: Jien Lim, Shunji Takano, Soo-Myoung Jang Absent: James Mount



Back Row: Kevin Ahn, Jonathan Hee-Seong Chang, Mrs O'Gram (Teacher)
Front Row: Kieran McCahon, Oliver Sclater, Jesse Medcalf
Absent: Jason Bouwman. Paul Weichselbaum



Seated: Daniel Randall, Matt Morrissey, Hamza Qaiser, Mr P J Andrews

Absent: Ryoma Ashikaga, Jordan Jessup, Harrison McConchie, Rengen Parlane



Back Row: Isaac Bensley, Stuart Martin, David Matthews, Miss R McLeod

(Teacher)

Front Row: Hamish Jamieson, Sion Wiggin, Lucas Rosa

Absent: Rafa Yam



Back Row: Joseph Wales-Earl, Shaun Bowyer, Mr N Bithell Front Row: Lochie Mansfield, Leo Copley, James Ander



Rear Row: Danyon Morgan-Puterangi, Matt Phillips, Martin Brink, Phoenix Smith, Mr H Nola

Front Row: Jesse Williamson, Neitana McLean-Nelson, Ben McIntyre, Sione Fonua, Duane Pisa



Rear Row: Andre Jackson, Sam Love, Jono Houzet
Row 3: Oliver Wu, Andy Yang, Jordan Wedlock-A

Oliver Wu, Andy Yang, Jordan Wedlock-Aston, Patrick Chambers, Jason Churches

Row 2: Jae-Eon Lim, Carl Zhang, Zach Newton-Cross, Matthew Martin, Scott Fairbairn, Eric Park, Mrs T Houzet Front Row: Jack Shearer, Sam Wright, Jae Yun Lim, Hunter Amende, Blake Nicholson, Alistair Wright, Aidan Elliot



Leroy Gov, Mr Lee (Teacher) Victor Ma, Victor Pollett, Wilfred Lan Back Row: Front Row: Roger Wang

Absent:



Back Row: Chris Jeong, Tianyi Yu, Nicholas Lin, Mr Lee Front Row: Logan Xu, Andrew Mei, David Qiu



Filip Popovich, Yanni Wetzell, Luka Cirilovic, Mr T Weal Benjamin Holmes, Sion Wiggin, Matej Minic



Ethan McCafferty, Daniel Edwards, Jared Bellas Brendon Chaithoo, Jesse Medcalf, Brad Cope



Rear Row: Andrew Mei, Chris Choi, Mr C Solomons Front Row: Jason Yoo, Matt Morrissey



Rear Row: Antoine Ellis, Isaac Lee, Miss J Birch Front Row: Ryan Williams, Kevin Jo



Rear Row: Benjamin Crosland, Kevin Liu, Daniel Lough

Eric Park, Dylan Neville Front Row:



Kaden Sutton, Ronaldo Gozali, Mr N Kennard (Manager) Rear Row:

Front Row: Daniel Jarvis, Abdul Al-Maimue Absent: Ben Williams, Dem Sattayabandit



Justin Mendoza, Nick Francis, Mr S King Front Row: Byung Chan Kim, Isaac Sohn, Edward Zhang

Absent: Kevin Sun



Rear Row: Jack Tidswell, Boonyakorn Techavisitpong, Jackson Greig

Row 2: Miss L Amos, Ekkawit Sangruengkit, Matt Peagram, Shane Wei, Woojin

Lee, Mr J McDonald

Front Row: Matt Kelly, Jimmy Wang, Dylan Wright, Boon Wityatem, Ryu



David Sim, Ms M Kopf Front Row: Minhan Cho, Paul Kim Jae Won Choi, Alan Scandrett Absent:



Benjamin Crosland, Dong Hee Yoon, Ms C Nolan

Jacob Darby, Mitchell Dye



Rohan Luthra, Stefan Romic, Ben Roberts, Mr A Van Den Heuvel

Front Row: Ben Park, J J Tay, Jordan Jessup

Absent: Bevan Smith



Connor Skeens, Kang Hyun Lee, Michael Lough, Miss H Booth

(Manager)

Callum Post, Baozhen Fang, Omar Hassan, Sasha Buskin, Tianyi Yu



Rear Row: Edwin Zhang, Oliver Fetherston, Eugene Park

Front Row: Jerry Lei, Jason Yan

William Wu, Joe Sajjaphanroj, Caleb Zhao, Mrs A Bennett Absent:



Rear Row: Jack Heighton, Jack Fuller, Baylee Katina, Jacob Katina

Mr J McIntyre, Jack Skinner, Ariki Hood-Kaitapu, Brady Rush, Nathan Row 2:

Leslie, Miss R McLeod

Front Row Casey Smith, Spencer McDowall, Mitchell Gemmell, Zae Wallace,

Neihana Watters



Danyon Morgan-Puterangi, Troy Leo, Maraenui Te Wano, Matt Phillips,

Aaron Tunui, Montana Northcroft

Row 2: Mrs C Labuschagne, Moses Leo, Foley Lio, Jesse Williamson, Sam

Adkins, Mr H Te Wano, Mr J McIntyre

Tyler Smith, Sean Law, Callum Law, Pete Hurst, Ammon Buchan Front Row:

Levi McBirney



Montana Northcroft, Tupe Haku, Rhys Malcon, Thomas Reid, Mr W

Gage-Brown

Front Row: Tyrelle Thompson, Sam Adkins, Moses Leo, Miss L Amos, Ammon

Buchan



Bradley Hall, Scott Jarrold, Rear Row:

Kurt Standen, Jordan Jessup,

Matthew Roets

Row 2: Oliver Wu, Matthew Martin, Jason Churches, Troy Lonergan, Daniel Hoy, Mr J

Saville

Nicolo Oporto, Harry Forbes, Scott Fairbairn, Hunter Front Row:

Amende, Finn Mason, Oscar



Viliami Fonua, Mohi Harris-Rear Row: Otene, Jaylen Gerrand Mr C Waller, Tim Faimao Row 2:

Magele Filiese, Carl Razon, Greg Vukets, Miss A

Hamp Front Row: Joel Zaia, Jack Salt, Josh

Howe, Yaser Rezaee



Jeremiah Tominiko, Trent

Wishart, Adam King, Simione Taufa, Mr C Waller Front Row: Joelson Villanueva, Anthony

Viana, Wiremu McCarthy, Sione Fonua, Willy Lea'ae Toa



Rear Row: Jordan Wedlock-Aston,

Andre Jackson, Tamati Harris, Jono Houzet, Tyler Waters, Miss K Wright

Front Row: Jarvis Jensen, Ethan

Thomas, Mitchell Goff, Patrick Chambers, Logan

Hohaia, Jackson Birdsall

Absent: Kahn Anderson



Rear Row: Hamish Casey, Sam Whiddett, Finn Pethers-Boak, Zach Newton-Cross Logan Rainey, Logan Fuller, Shahid Dawad, Reuben Barr, Mrs P

Weakley

Front Row: Jordan Te Aukura, Spencer McDowall, Ethan Thomas, Campbell

Knowles, Aidan Elliot



Benjamin Jury, Campbell Teixeira, Ben Julian, Kieran Bray Rear Row: Row 2: Jono Houzet, Louis Mackessack, Jackson Munday, Antoine Ellis, Patrick

Chambers, Miss K Wright

Front Row: Kyle Shears, Hyunsang Lim, Murray Stoute, Udayan Basu, Brayden Allen, Isaac Armstrong

Alex Taylor, Declan Barbarich, Iziah Mahe



Rear Row: Row 2: Front Row: Shahid Dawad, Sam Whiddett Josh Jenkins, James Mackessack, Harry Crean, Toby Major, Mrs R Peak Callum Payne, Thomas Scowcroft, Aidon Robinson, Thomas Edwards Connor Beamish, Brayden Print, Liam Sheehan



Eric Grigorian, Ahmad Mohammadi, Jacob Wu, Tim Soh, Mr T Dwyer Rear Row: Front Row: Anthony Viana, Daniel Kim, Josh Shaw, Robert Eliezar, Jarrad Brown

Following on from the 50th Jubilee last year, 2013 has been a busy year of Westlaker activity as we focus on staging events to encourage old boys and former staff and families to reconnect with the school. At school, we enjoyed the involvement of many Westlakers in various events throughout the year. Amongst others, Westlaker and Emirates Team NZ skipper Dean Barker and team mate Ray Davies were guest speakers at the Annual Sports Awards Dinner; Radio Sport's Kent Johns, Olympic Swimmer Cameron Gibson and national representative mountain biker Dr Thomas Reynolds were guest panelists at our annual Father Son Breakfast.

Westlakers continue to pop up across the globe and, without exception, tell inspirational stories of lives lived in true Westlaker style – with determined effort, belief, humility, and good humour. Check out the profiles on the following pages for a snapshot of Westlakers from the past 51 years and what they're up to now.

To all the Westlaker Committee members, and especially to President Richard Stevens and longtime committee member Lester de Vere, our sincere thanks for your time, your passion and your dedication to spreading the Westlaker word far and wide. Your efforts make a huge difference. Welcome to new Committee members – Jeff Knight and Gavin Roberts. Jeff and Gavin were both keen and proud 1st XV players during their time at Westlake in the



80's, live locally and have sons who will attend Westlake within the next few years.

The gallery below tells the story of a busy, fun-filled Westlakers year. To all who made the effort to drop into school and say hi, or attend any of the events in Auckland, London or San Francisco – thanks for keeping in touch – you are the fabric of the school and we love catching up with you. To all the 2013 school leavers, we look forward to seeing you at the 2014 Recent Leavers Reunion in the Uni semester break next June. Until then, don't forget to head across to the Westlakers Facebook page and give us a quick "Like" and let us know of any Westlaker news you'd like us to share. Thanks!

Vicki Fowler and Christine O'Dowd, WBHS Community Relations Office

## **WESTLAKERS GALLERY**



Westlaker Dean Barker (right) and Emirates Team New Zealand team mate, Ray Davies, were guest speakers at the Annual Sports Dinner, organised by Mrs Tracy Simpson (pictured).



Westlaker and longstanding Westlake sailing coach Simon Smith with fellow Westlaker David Abercrombie (CEO, Yachting New Zealand) at the Annual Sports Awards Dinner.

## 2013 WESTLAKERS GALLERY





Westlakers Chris and Graham Darlow with their mother Pat, at the launch of Westlake Rowing's new 8 named after Bob Darlow. Bob was instrumental to the establishment of Westlake Rowing in the early 1970's.



1960's Westlakers (from left to right) Dr John Russell, Barry George, Brian Carrigan and Bob Fowler celebrate Bob's sponsorship of one of the Commemorative Stained Glass Windows at the 2013 Scholars Assembly.



Westlaker and Hollywood director Jesse Warn addresses assembly in the first term.



Westlakers Dr Thomas Abercrombie, Cameron Gibson and Kent Johns – guest panellists at the Annual Father Son Breakfast.

## **WESTLAKERS GOLF DAY**



Computer Dynamics team member Peter Rakich gets some pointers from the Community Constable at the 2013 Westlakers Golf Day.



Best Dressed Team showing fine retro sporting style at the Westlakers Golf Day.

## RECENT LEAVERS REUNION

## **ANNUAL BEVIES & BANTER**



120 Westlakers gathered at school for the Recent Leavers Reunion in the University Semester break in June.



Westlaker Committee members welcome guests to the Annual Bevies and Banter - left to right - Lester de Vere, Jimmy O'Brien, Christine O'Dowd, Richard Stevens, Vicki Fowler, Andrew Howson, Dale Gooding.



Recent Leavers with longstanding staff member and Westlake old boy, Simon Smith.



1980's Westlakers at this year's Bevies and Banter Reunion - Neville Giles, Richard Penberthy, Jeff Knight and Andrew Mexted-Bragg.



Westlake Old Boys Thomas Rutter and Mr Peter Rea at the Recent Leavers reunion.



Will Pike, Richard Pike, John Love and David Broome at the Annual Bevies and Banter Reunion in August.

## **LONDON REUNION**







## SAN FRANCISCO REUNION



San Francisco based Westlakers gathered at the Waiheke Island Yacht Club on the eve of the America's Cup Finals.



At Westlakers San Francisco Reunion – Red Bull Youth America's Cup winning crew member Westlaker Jono Spurdle, 2008 Dux Arkesh Patel, Westlaker Nathan Davenport, Headmaster David Ferguson, Westlaker and Yachting NZ CEO David Abercrombie, Westlaker and Red Bull Youth coach Grant Beck, Jan Dawson President, Yachting NZ

## WESTLAKERS US YOUNG SWANS RUGBY MATCH





Players in the Westlakers vs Young Swans match. Emerging first XV players up against their Westlaker counterparts.





#### ANDREW REINHOLDS 1981-1985

I attended WBHS from 1981 – 1985. My most vivid memories are of a golden period of sporting success, which included multiple Maadi Cup victories, National Soccer Championship titles and successive Auckland Championships for our Cricket 1st XI which I played in from the fourth form, and finally captained in my seventh form year.

After school, cricket became a focus for me - it not only saw me travel to the UK during our winter as an overseas professional in Northern Leagues, but also lead me to a representative spot in Auckland's First-Class team for three seasons. I was named one of New Zealand's three most promising players in my debut season, and ended being selected for a North Island team that played the South Island in a one day game at Carisbrook.

I finally retired from all forms of cricket in 1996 to begin my working career in advertising and communications. I am currently Managing Partner at OMD NZ - an international network with over 140 offices in more than 80 countries. It's an incredibly challenging and dynamic time to be in the industry, with rapid advances in technology driving fundamental changes in how we consume and interact with media and brands.





BOWEN PAN 2000-2003

I attended Westlake Boys from 2000 to 2003 (left after form 6). At school, my most notable achievement was being the Dux of the school, as well as being involved in school productions, website and general publication design. It was also neat to have opportunities such as presenting Sir William Pickering with a presentation on his lifetime achievements. I have many fond memories of the school, including Mr. and Mrs. Gratton (Mr Gratton's crazy Gratton mix, which would form a mini mushroom cloud), Mr. Patton's dedication to physics, Mr. Vinicombe and Mr. Lee's tough but responsible approach to teaching maths.

Post school I pursued a conjoint programme in Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of Business. I graduated in 2008 and went on to working at Deloitte Consulting for a year, before joining the pre-IPO TradeMe and worked in their Strategy and New Ventures division, launching a number of businesses for them, including TreatMe. After just over two years there, I left to found a non-profit legal startup called LawSpot and helped a Chinese e-commerce startup by working in Shanghai for a few months.

After this, I arrived in California, USA to start the two year MBA program at the Stanford Graduate School of Business. I'm now one year in, and have recently completed a product management internship at Dropbox and am currently working at an e-commerce startup based in Istanbul, Turkey.

I returned to Silicon Valley in late September to commence the second and final year of my studies. I feel really fortunate to be working and living in a part of the world that allows me to get closer to my lifetime goal of creating products that "have meaning and value to billions of people around the world", to disrupting inefficient incumbents and creating new markets. In the future, I would also like to contribute towards building the small but vibrant entrepreneurial economy in New Zealand.

Westlake Boys' High School taught me the importance of hard work, discipline and focus. It set a solid foundation for me and I really wouldn't be where I am today without it!





CAMERON GIBSON 1996-2000

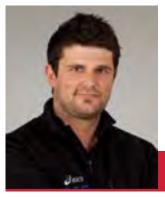
My time at Westlake began in 1996 as a tiny third former with the stereotypical, comically large school bag. Most of my time at Westlake is a blur, probably not helped by the overdose of chlorine from swimming training twice a day. I do remember some of the more distinctive teachers I had, Mr Paton, Mr Rein, Mr Cooke and Mr Ivanov. Mr Jackson for Bursary PE stands out and I remember having some good banter with Mr Shanahan in Biology class. I was a Prefect, Sportsman of the Year and academic scholar in my 7th form year and have some great memories of heading down to OPC, climbing Mt Ngauruhoe and drinking hot Raro.

Following high school I swam professionally for 10 years. I competed at two Olympic Games (2004 and 2008), two Commonwealth Games (2002 and 2006) and a bunch of World Championships. I lived in the UK for a couple of years and studied extramurally through Massey University. During this time I completed undergraduate and postgraduate qualifications in Business. After a short stint in Sport Management, I secured my current role at ASB. I have so many great memories of my swimming career; the travelling it involved and the people I met along the way.

I've been married for a couple of years and have a little one on the way in time for Christmas. Most of my spare time is spent renovating our house or learning about (tasting) wine.

As cheesy as it may sound my enduring memory and something that has helped me throughout my sporting career and into my working life is something the then Headmaster, Mr Dale, used to say a lot: 'Onwards and upwards' (read with a Scottish accent). Dedication, determination, perseverance and resilience are all very important assets to get through tough times and be successful in whatever and wherever life takes you.







DALE GOODING 1995-1999

If I'm brutally honest, I drove my teachers nuts! I was a nightmare personified, always playing pranks and being a 'smartass'. My philosophy was quite simple, I knew what I wanted to do when I left school, so I was content to just turn up, play a lot of sport and eat my lunch. However, it wasn't until my 7th form year that I started to get more involved with the school. I was the captain of Snell House, organised the school radio station and captained the school league team.

Since leaving Westlake I gained my Bachelor's degree in Health Science Podiatry and am currently working as a Sport Podiatrist. I have worked in New Zealand and Australia and have had the honour to treat the New Zealand Defence Force, various NPC Rugby teams, Wallabies players as well as doing fittings for the New Zealand Sevens teams. Currently I am studying towards my Post Grad Diploma in Health Science Rehab but that may change to a Post Grad diploma in Sports Medicine, so watch this space. If I'm not watching people run and diagnosing injuries, then I can be found fishing and hunting. These are the only sports that St Johns has not forced me to retire from - they got sick of picking me up every weekend. However I have been dragged out of retirement and am back playing Premier Reserve cricket for Birkenhead.

I loved my time at Westlake. I made a lot of good mates who I am still mates with today. I'm happy to be back involved with the school coaching one of the basketball teams and being on the Westlakers Committee. I'm also happy to have started one of Westlake's finest traditions ... the "Westlake Wagon" which a certain Headmaster still owes me \$50 for.





GAVIN READ 1980-1984

Having two older brothers (Haydn and Karl) ahead of me at Westlake certainly made the initial experience of attending high school less daunting. I can look back fondly on my five years at Westlake for the experiences and friendships developed. Most of my memories are mainly sportsorientated, rather than scholastic (school reports probably would confirm this as well!). I have a clear memory of being a 6th form Prefect, and of being able to use the Prefect room which, at the time, was a real honour.

I was lucky to be selected for the 1st XI Hockey team in my 3rd form year and got to travel quite a bit of the North Island through various tournaments. The annual King's College, Whangarei and Tauranga Boys' Exchanges were a highlight of each season. Nothing like getting one over the old rivals! I certainly remember a number of trainings run by Phil Tisdall (hockey coach and woodwork teacher) on the top grass fields (no astroturf in those days!) or if wet in the gym (that is the old gym) or the

top tennis courts until the new gym was built. I continued playing after school and represented North Harbour for a number of years.

Since leaving school I've had a career in financial sector starting with the National Bank and then, for the past 17 years, with Westpac. I've been lucky to have had a number of interesting and exciting roles helping businesses throughout the North Island. Outside of work I have picked up the golf bug, and like most golfers could always play more and am still striving for that single handicap.

I live in Howick, am married with two children and it is interesting as they go through their secondary school years. Although a lot of things have changed some important aspects of teenage life still remain the same, like creating great friendships!





GEOFF DEVEREUX 1981-1985

Actually surviving school was an achievement - I found it a difficult time. There was a lot going on in my family life and it certainly impacted. I was lucky to have some great mates who were all very bright and driven and they set the standard. Being reasonably competitive I found it created some momentum and I managed to stay in the game, coming through with above average results but set up for life from the experience.

My most memorable teacher was Grant Lander, my economics and form teacher. He taught us to just get on with it. Definitely the most memorable experience from my time at Westlake was the time that six guys in my class covered their maths books with "ladymag" covers and just about giving Mr Hall (Bif) a heart attack. He was going to cane them himself but was relieved of the privilege because of the likely outcome. It was even funnier because Mr Hall made the boys stand at the front of the class holding up their covered maths books. They had been persistently late in covering their exercise books. Clearly he was not expecting that outcome. Another memory of those days was me getting top in Geography for my 6th form year, then having my testimonial mistyped to "Geography Devereux". I'm sure Don Johnson just about had his secretary excommunicated for that.

After leaving school I graduated with a B Comm from Auckland University and worked in student radio as station manager for bFM and as a business consultant both here and in Europe pre 2000 leading teams implementing large IT/ERP systems, for the likes of Worldcom (now Verizon) and Transport For London.

Post 2000 I started Delete, a digital marketing agency in the UK. I grew it, sold and exited it before coming back home to run the New Zealand business for TBWA's digital agency Tequila. Getting out of New Zealand was the best thing I could have done because it opened up a world that I wouldn't have got had I stayed here. During my 12 years overseas I grew, changing career from consultant to business owner/digital marketing specialist, met my wonderful talented wife, and had our first child. I met incredible people and experienced some of the most amazing places around the world – mainly in the UK and Europe. Genuinely throwing caution to the wind.

Most recently I've taken up the role as CEO of independent digital agency Union in Grey Lynn. It's the perfect role for someone who's interested in learning new things every day. I have a great team of aggressively independent thinkers who always keep me on my toes and the Internet is constantly on the move - there's always an opportunity to invent ... and it never sleeps.

My life is about focus, drive and experimentation plus a full featured family life with two small kids (7 and 2). I'm constantly juggling things that must be done, but introducing things that could and should be done, making sure I make enough time for my wife's career and aspirations (she's a talented journalist). I'm trying to make every second count, because anything else would just be boring.

I guess the impact Westlake has had on me is that I've tried to ensure I'm always learning something new and I've constantly sought to surround myself by people more talented than myself. It's easy to pretend you're top of your game when you create your own eco system, but if you regularly reshuffle the deck and always work with better people than yourself, you're always learning. And if you take yourself out of your comfort zone regularly you'll learn even more. I'm happy to say my nephew Callum McIntyre is currently a student at Westlake.





## **GRANT EDMONDS**

I left Westlake after the 7th Form in 1974 and enjoyed a gap year building concrete water tanks followed by completing a B.Sc. in Zoology at Auckland University. From there on I tried my hand at a number of career options including photography, landscaping and working for the Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park.

In 1980 I married Sue Alderson (ex Westlake Girls) and we backpacked our way to the UK in 1983, staying away for two years. We returned to New Zealand in 1985 and I drew maps at the AA for a while before going to work for Villa Maria Wines. I completed a Post-Graduate Diploma in Winemaking at Roseworthy College in South Australia in 1988 and returned to Villa Maria as Assistant Winemaker, then transferred to Esk Valley in Hawkes Bay for a few years before returning to Villa Maria as Chief Winemaker for a couple of years. I moved back to Hawkes Bay in 1995 to start my own label (Redmetal Vineyards), before being asked to start Sileni Estates in 1997 by owner Graeme Avery. I've been there ever since.

We have a 21 year old daughter just finishing a Biomedical Science degree at Victoria and a 17 year old son just finishing Year 13 at Napier Boys High School and looking at a Building Science or Engineering degree. I still keep in touch with a couple of mates from school -Roger Stigle and Peter Simpson - and occasionally bump into others. Wine is a great people magnet. I have great memories of rugby and rowing - I played for the 1st XV for two years but never managed to go further than the Junior Eight rowing team. Mr Mathewson inspired my interest in science and Messrs Butt and Driver acted as my mentors back in my school days.





I was at Westlake from 1984-1988 and whilst I successfully made it to 7th form (only just), my sporting achievements were perhaps where I left my greatest mark - winger for first ever championship winning 1st XV, North Harbour Secondary Schools and U18 Rugby Representative and School 100 and 200 metres sprint champion. My most memorable teacher was Peter Rea. He was a fantastic teacher and even got me interested in his classes which at the time was a

Once I left school I developed an interest in education and started working for the ANZ Bank. It quickly became clear that all the best jobs would be taken by the University grads. For about ten years I studied part time and achieved various certificates and diplomas - my Graduate Diploma of Business through AUT - my greatest educational achievement. Workwise I fell into technology sales early in my career and worked for multinationals Ricoh/Pitney Bowes Corporations. I spent five years with the technology arm of NZ Post (Datamail Group) in various business building roles. Most of my time with these businesses was spent at Sales or National Sales Management level.

In recent times I became a shareholder (and Sales & Marketing Director) of technology business Dataprint, which provides transactional billing solutions for both traditional mail and e-services to large corporate and government organisations. The business has enjoyed tremendous growth over the past five years by providing innovative solutions and a first class service to its customers. This success led to NZX standout performer Freightways Group acquiring our business in 2012.

I remain part of Dataprint and whilst selling the business I still enjoy delivering value to our clients and providing a culture and environment for our people to thrive in. I am an entrepreneurially driven ideas person and enjoy creating new technology based business ideas that create value for my target market ... so watch this space as my business career is still very young and there is much left to do.

My family is my greatest love. Together with my wife Lucy we have three wonderful children - at least wonderful most days - Matthew, Ryan, and Sophie. In recent times, we have moved to Milford and we are really enjoying getting back into the North Shore way of life after spending the last ten years living in Grey Lynn. Sophie is at kindergarten and Matthew and Ryan are at Campbells Bay Primary. Both boys are very keen soccer players at Forrest Hill Milford and despite my limited background and lack of basic skills with the round ball I coach a team and enjoy it immensely.

Going back to my days at Westlake, I remember that it wasn't exactly the easiest environment to be part of. I would imagine not a lot has changed since - I guess that's the nature of boys' schools. It did however prepare me well for working life and 20 years on some of my closest friends are from my Westlake days. I plan to send my boys to Westlake Boys which I would consider my greatest endorsement of the school.





#### JEREMY NICOLL 1986-1990

There are a lot of great memories from my time at Westlake. As a pretty good student I achieved academically and although I tried hard at sport, I never really quite succeeded. However, I'm very proud on my substantial representative rugby career which comprised of at least two half games for the North Harbour U15 team in 1988. I still keep in touch with a few of the old friends from my time at Westlake and there are a number of Westlakers at my current job. My favourite teacher would have been Mr Trevor Weal - he taught me the joy of accountancy from an early age. At the reunion last year it was good to see that he hadn't aged a day since 1990. The most infamous teacher would definitely be Mr Garth Wilson. Mr Wilson would froth at the mouth as he taught the class - so much so that the front row would regularly use their umbrellas in class.

From Westlake I went to Auckland University and completed a Bachelors of Commerce with a double major in Finance and Accounting. During my degree I was unsure of what sort of role I'd like to move into after graduating, but I knew that I didn't want to become an auditor. So, after three years at university, I started with Coopers & Lybrand in 1994 as ... an auditor. With the benefit of hindsight, it was a good start to my working career as it provided exposure to a lot of companies and industries. After finishing a three year stint in that role I moved to London and worked in the city for a private corporate finance and stockbroking partnership. It was a huge eye-opener, as the partnership included a number of Lords and Sirs.

After two years in London, home beckoned and I moved back to Auckland starting with a boutique fund manager called Armstrong Jones back in 1999 - currently part of the ANZ Group through a few purchases and sales over time. Over the last fourteen years I've had the chance to be part of a rapidly growing company and lead our Real Estate, Insurance and Distribution businesses. The best part of working in financial services, is knowing that you are helping New Zealanders to save for their retirement or protect their lifestyles. I'm going to be taking a break at the end of October with my wife Ellie and two kids Lucy (11) and William (8) and start looking for another challenge in the New Year.







#### JOHN BURLAND <u>1961-1966</u>

Steve Jobs nailed it in his 2005 Stanford Commencement speech: "You can't connect the dots looking forward; you can only connect them looking backwards. So you have to trust that the dots will somehow connect in your future."

He was talking about significant events that shaped his life. In my case, it's people.

I was at Westlake from 1961 to 1966 - a founding pupil at the newly established boys' school - and I encountered some remarkable teachers: Russell Aitken who taught humanities and English, treated us like adults and introduced us to Colin McCahon (in person), Jack Bremner (who - at over 90 - recently glowingly commented on my French dictation skills) and Les Tweedie who told my (disbelieving) parents that "John has great potential". **Dot**.

No great shakes academically (except at French) at Westlake, but a more-than-useful centre half in the 1st hockey XI. Managed University Entrance, though. Just.

No great shakes either at navigating aircraft. Relationship with the RNZAF accordingly brief. French wasn't much help. Tertiary qualifications? You'd be joking.

Karma (and an interest in cheap travel) nudged me towards Lufthansa German Airlines in the UK in 1970. Stretch assignments from my first supervisor (Bob Strodel, later Etihad CEO.) Dot. Executive Board task force in Germany (where I've been for the past - almost - 40 years) on his recommendation. Dot. Rainer Butz, Executive Vice President, asks me to proofread/correct a speech, says my version's better than his, does a Les Tweedie (Dot), gets me into his management team at Lufthansa Cargo and mentors me. Dot. Headhunted variously for developing Revenue Management concepts, worldwide ISO9000 implementation, running the western hemisphere networks. Offered a job at Air New Zealand to do the same for them globally, abducted by a Lufthansa Group sister company as Director of Key Account Management. Etihad as one of the clients. Dot.

Retired a few years back. Split the year between here and a cottage on the estuary in Mapua, close to Nelson. Work occasionally with a German university, sometimes as guest lecturer on cultural management in business, currently co-developing an MBA case study on investing in NZ olive growing. Do some consultancy (communications, process management) for aviation security auditors, design and run low-cost websites for artists, help run an annual ceramics market, write/photograph mainzdailyphoto.com, a photo-blog documenting the (2000 year old) city closest to the (2000 year old) village-set-in-the-vineyards where we (married, no kids) live.

As long as it doesn't get in the way of mountain-biking, visiting art galleries and museums (Dot. Thanks, Russell..er..Mr Aitken), listening to as much indie music as I can and tracking down good IPAs.





#### KENT JOHNS 1991-1995

I had a great five years at Westlake in the early 90's. Growing up in Torbay I was an out-of-zone student. I can still remember opening the letter to say I'd been accepted and my Mum's beaming smile. It was to be a decision I'd never regret.

I'm most proud of making the 1st XI football team and wearing the Westlake tie and blazer. The after-match scones were something I really enjoyed too! I'm glad to see my old coach Trevor Weal is still there, he's a good man.

I now work at Radio Sport and love it to bits. Sport has always been my first love but since it's become my vocation I've come to really appreciate other things as well. I'm now equally satisfied in the garden or in the kitchen, preparing a nice meal with a glass of wine or beer nearby. I live not far from Westlake and see the boys all the time. It brings back memories of long grey socks and the compulsory garters...





ROY STEVENSON

I graduated from Westlake in 1971 and went on to Auckland Secondary Teachers College from 1973-1975, while also attending Auckland University. During my time at Westlake I was the junior, intermediate and senior cross country champ and international and senior mile champion. I led the Westlake cross country team to victory in 1971over King's College, while finishing second behind Roger Simmons of King's in that race. I recall that our principal, Rod Macmillan, was particularly pleased with that effort as it showed that Westlake runners could mix it with the big boys at King's and Auckland Grammar.

In my last year at school I placed 4th in the 3000m steeplechase in the inaugural North Island Athletics Championships in Waikato. I also won the Auckland 3000m Steeplechase Championships in 1974 and set a New Zealand junior record for the marathon in 1974 of 2:42:28 in the Calliope Marathon. I competed in numerous New Zealand championships in athletics, cross country and road races.

I taught PE at Massey High School (1976) and Mount Albert Grammar (1978-80) before leaving to pursue graduate studies at Ohio University in the USA. I graduated with my Masters in Exercise Science in 1982 and then studied towards a Ph.D. at the University of Oregon in 1983.

After moving to Seattle, Washington State, in 1986 I founded the

"Fitness Specialist/Personal Trainer" at Lake Washington Technical College (now Lake Washington Institute of Technology) in Kirkland, and taught there until 2002. Then I accompanied my wife to Singapore on an expat assignment for three years, followed by 2.5 years in Brussels, Belgium.

Since returning to Seattle I have been a full time professional freelance travel writer and have had more than 800 articles published in 180 magazines, newspapers, in-flights and onboard magazines. I also do advertising copywriting for corporations and small businesses. I am on the road 150 days each year, and have travelled through 50 countries at last count.

I go on about 15-20 press trips each year. This year, for example, I spent eight weeks in Singapore, Borneo and Bali. The final four weeks were spent in 12 different luxury resorts in Bali. I recently spent six weeks in Europe working on various travel assignments, attending five Diamond League Athletics Meets in Birmingham, London, Monaco, Paris and Lausanne on assignment for Track & Field News and American Track & Field magazines.

One of my European assignments was a week-long cruise along the Burgundy Canal in a 126-foot long luxury hotel barge. I was also the guest of the German National Tourism Board for 12 days, while traveling around South West Germany, and six days in Wales courtesy of Visit Wales. I also spent two days exploring York courtesy of Visit York.

On returning to the USA I spent a week in Fairbanks, Alaska, a week in Boston, and am currently on a three week tour of five luxury resorts and spas in Arizona, on assignment for a travel magazine.

Fellow Westlaker, sculptor Jeff Thomson is a good friend of mine. I was one of several volunteers who helped provide "filler" for his concrete piece outside the library. Jeff was given a limited budget to make the artwork and could not afford to pay for the concrete he needed to make it. Being the creative person that he is, he press ganged several of us runners to fill the base in with empty beer bottles (that we naturally had to drain first). I can't remember how many beer bottles there are in that base, but it is a substantial number.





RYLEY WEBSTER 2000-2001

I attended Westlake Boys in 2000 and 2001 for Years 12 and 13. The opportunity to come to Westlake, from nearby Takapuna Grammar, was a pretty exciting one. It created the opportunity to advance my ambitions as a footballer and to be in the same school as some of my good mates.

Some highlights of my time at Westlake would definitely include beating the Kevin Fallon coached MAGS 1st XI regularly over my two years and our Year 12 Geography class Rotorua field trip (maybe not a highlight for the teachers in charge...). In Year 13 I was lucky enough to be included in the New Zealand U17 Football team that travelled to Vanuatu and Australia for World Cup qualification - an opportunity I

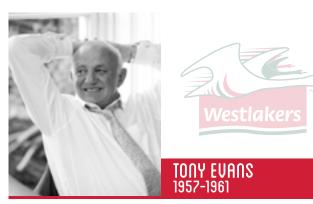


believe was made possible due to my move to Westlake.

Following my time at Westlake I studied Tourism and Media Studies at Otago University looking at how advancements in tourism infrastructure affected indigenous communities. The desire to travel and experience such interactions first hand took me to South and Central America for a little over a year where I undertook a number of volunteer postings - including working on sugar cane farms in Colombia as well as caring for and walking pumas and jaguars through the Bolivian jungle.

These days I work for a New Zealand based charity, Sustainable Coastlines, together with three friends from university. We set out to educate people from all sectors of society on the impact that littering behaviour has on our coastlines and oceans. Over the last four years I have helped to coordinate educational projects and coastal clean-ups involving over 73,000 people. Highlights of my time with Sustainable Coastlines have included setting up the systems for and managing all volunteers to clean-up the resulting oil after the Rena ran aground off Tauranga in 2011 as well as launching community education and training programs around New Zealand, Vanuatu and Papua New Guinea.

I have many great memories from my time at Westlake, in time I hope you enjoy the ones you have created as much as I do.



I was fortunate enough to attend Westlake High School from 1957-1961. My parents emigrated to New Zealand in 1951 and I remember turning up at Milford School aged 7 in my long socks and tie. It didn't take long to resort to bare feet and open shirt ... a far cry from school in England!

Going to Westlake as a foundation pupil was a big step in my life and I only have fond memories of the place - despite getting the cane a few times. Like the time I put clay in the art master's pipe and the class roared with laughter when he tried to light it. I had to own up otherwise there would have been a class detention. Or the time I climbed on the classroom roof to get my cap back as some urchin had thrown it up there. I wonder when the cane and caps finally disappeared.

In the days I attended, being part of a mixed school was fun despite having to put up the cricket nets as a temporary barrier around the court yard of the school hall during school dances... this was to prevent couples wandering off into the night. How times have changed!

Apart from the excellent education in the classroom it was the extracurricular activities that were cherished and I will always be grateful to the teachers who gave up their time to run them. I remember Messrs Bailey, Buckley, Kelly, Stevenson and Butt for rugby and Mr Black for cricket as well as many others who helped with athletics and the Comic Opera The Pirates of Penzance. They are all fond memories of the policeman's chorus. These activities made academic work tolerable and finally getting University Entrance was testimony to the professionalism of the teachers who never gave up on my academic trials and tribulations.

One of the highlights of my sporting life at Westlake was being part of the 1st XI playing in the Senior Auckland Competition and getting selected for Auckland Schools along with future test players like Mark Burgess, Hedley Howarth and Terry Jarvis. To get to training on a Sunday morning involved a bike ride to Devonport, the ferry across the harbour and a bus to Eden Park. It was rare to get lifts to matches in those days. Playing in the 1st XV (Alfie Butt's first year) and gaining promotion was another highlight as was finishing runner-up to Peter Burn in the school athletic championships.

After school I joined the ANZ Bank and studied part time at Auckland University. I played cricket for North Harbour and Takapuna Cricket Club and I played rugby for North Shore and was selected for the Auckland U23 XV. I was fortunate enough to play cricket with Brian Wood for two seasons for North Harbour who was a teacher in my last year at school. It was extremely sad that he died in an avalanche fall when mountaineering in India where he worked as a missionary. Mr Black, another teacher I had great respect for was tragically killed by a deranged pupil when he was Principal at a school in Taranaki. Mr Kelly, another fine teacher died when he was electrocuted by accident. These fine men will always be remembered by me.

In 1967 I went to England with some old school friends with the intention of travelling and working for a year. That year turned into many more and I am still living in London. Fortunately, I married Penny in 1970 and this year we celebrated our 43rd wedding anniversary by going to see West Side Story at Sadler's Wells in London. Our son Matthew is married and working in the city and Lise our daughter married last year and lives in Richmond between the Athletic Ground and Old Deer Park - very fortunate if you like rugby. Matthew played cricket for British Universities and had a season playing for Parnell in Auckland after University. He loved New Zealand and it was a great experience working and playing cricket there. It was nice for me that he met many of my old friends and played cricket at the grounds I knew so well.

My sporting life continued in England and I played league cricket in Surrey, Kent and Hertfordshire at different times as well as becoming a playing member of the MCC. I played for Saracens rugby club from 1967-70 and after that Streatham and Croydon, Tabard and finally Harpenden. I have been fortunate that my family have always been interested in sport and we have always supported each other in our endeavours.

I worked in the city until 1991 for HSBC and enjoyed my role as a Project Manager from 1983. From 1991 until 2006 I worked in a Preparatory School teaching geography and not surprisingly took the 1st XV and 1st X1. I still coach cricket and play golf but my arthritic run precludes me from more active pursuits.

Over the years many friends from my schooldays have stayed at our home in Harpenden when visiting England and I still value these friendships greatly. In 2007 I attended the 50 year celebrations with foundation pupils and this summer went to the Westlake London Reunion. It was great to re-new old friendships and meet other Westlakers. Certainly I consider myself fortunate to be a past pupil as the school gave me a good platform for life and some great friends and experiences.

## LONG SERVING STAFF FAREWELL

## DHIRU PATEL

Dhiru Patel joined the Maths
Department at Westlake in 1998
and has thus served the school
continuously for 16 years. During
his time Dhiru has been a very
passionate Maths teacher and as
well as an administrator he became
the TIC of Year 10 Maths. His
experiences outside of teaching



gave Dhiru a practical appreciation of the use of Maths and he encouraged this stream of thought in all his teaching.

As well as his teaching Dhiru for many years coached a variety of cricket school teams to success. However one of Dhiru's strengths has been his support of Westlake events such as the Cultural week where he both co-ordinated and prepared with his wife Padma a variety of Indian dishes, the staff Kawau end of year trip and school visits overseas, representing Westlake. Padma would also attend all events supporting the school as much as Dhiru.

Dhiru is gregarious, generous and has such a hospitable nature. Often he would go to great ends to search out new eating venues for the Maths Department, although often more than not the staff would end up eating at a new Indian establishment that Dhiru was keen to try.

We wish Dhiru all the best for his future retirement where he will immerse, with Padma, his love of trekking, travelling to new countries for "off the beaten track experiences", visiting his grandchildren overseas and continuing to be a very valued member of the Auckland Indian community.

Mr S Smith



After 28 years at Westlake Boys High School, Di Rolls left at the beginning of this year to enjoy her later years in retirement, where she and her husband Don have been indulging in their passions for sailing, tramping and skiing.



Di was HOD of Senior Science for a number of years, a task she under

took with passion for science and concern for the students involved. Senior Science was a course to cater for students who were unsure as to which of the single sciences was best for them. Di was adept at giving great counsel in which path students should follow with their science in the future. She also taught students who struggled in Science in the junior school who also gained from Di's worldly experience. Within the Science faculty she contributed greatly with her expertise in Astronomy and Geology.

Di's contribution outside of the classroom was as varied as her outside interests. For the school PTA she was a staff member for a number of years and was busy with this along with both the canteen and uniform shops. She then moved onto archery to chess as her extracurricular activities where she was always reliable and enthusiastic.

God speed Di and we know you will enjoy your retirement. Thanks from all at Westlake Boys High School for everything.

Mr D Wedderburn









### **GRAHAM SMITH**

Graham Smith arrived at Westlake Boys in 2001, coming to us via Birkenhead College, Westlake Girls and Takapuna Grammar. A passionate advocate of the importance of literacy, he immediately set to work developing essay writing skills in the school. Staff required support materials so Graham produced collections



of student writing as exemplars; he even published his own 'how –to – write' manual for Year 9 and 10 English students. Becoming Specialist Classroom Teacher from 2006 -2008, he was then able to assist teachers across all areas of the school. Graham is indeed, as English HOF Mr Berry describes him, "the grandfather of the Westlake way of essay writing"!

Tributes in the Form 7 Imprints Magazine of 2013 are testament to Graham's impact on thestudents: "Amazing teacher".....Taught me how to write an essay".... "Multifaceted pedagogical philosophy". Comments from staff are similarly glowing but hint at wider passions: painter, adventurer, cook, a legend, renaissance man and all-round good bloke, cobber, author, good friend, good friend, speaks volumes without saying anything, tramper, cyclist and enjoys life. It appears that Mr Graham Smith will indeed have many interesting activities to keep him busy in his richly-deserved retirement! Go well, Graham: Westlake will miss you!

Mrs C Gratton





## TIM DWYER

We said goodbye this year to a long-time stalwart of the ESOL Department, Taranaki native and Old Boy of Francis Douglas Memorial College, Mr Tim Dwyer.

Mr Dwyer started teaching at Westlake in 1995, having moved here from Northcote College after a varied career, including stints for the

Farmers Trading Company and the Firestone Tyre Company.

A well-qualified man, Mr Dwyer also worked for a Mission, began a PhD, and learned a South Indian Dialect. He brought this varied life experience into his work at Westlake, and will be remembered for his effervescence, his work with ESOL students, and his dedication to our Wrestling team. After 18 memorable years with us, we wish him all the best in his future endeavours.

Mr A Reed

#### **UAL STANSFIELD**

Mrs Valerie Stansfield has been a valuable member of the Learner Support team for 23 years. Her quiet, unassuming manner and positive outlook has made an impact on every student she has worked with. When a student was asked to name one person who had made a difference in his life he named Mrs



Stansfield. In particular he talked about how she encouraged him by helping him to cope with his academic work and by believing in him.

Before coming to Westlake Boys High School she danced at His Majesty's in the corps de ballet, taught ballet, met her husband on the ship to England for her OE and rode pillion around England after their marriage in 1968. After returning to New Zealand and having her family, Mrs Stansfield initially helped out as a volunteer reading tutor until targeted funding made it possible for her to be paid. Now she is retiring to create a different life and travel with her husband.

Mrs G Jansen



## **EDITOR'S NOTE**

It has been another busy year at Westlake Boys with outstanding results and successes achieved throughout 2013. I have once again enjoyed reading all about the various accolades, championship titles and events as I collaborated and edited my way through many reports and images. There are so many wonderful opportunities Westlake Boys has on offer and this yearbook is certainly an example of that.

I personally took advantage of a new Westlake Boys opportunity and got involved with the distance running team this year. I really enjoyed working alongside Mr Strydom and Mr Butler and assisting at Cross Country, Road Running and Track and Field events. It is so rewarding to see the passion, commitment and pride of these young athletes, like so many of our young men who get involved in extracurricular activities and compete for their school.

The dedication of the staff here at Westlake Boys is just as inspiring and I thank all my colleagues who have contributed to the yearbook this year. Thank you to Mr Meredith, Mr Strydom, Mr Butler, Mr Masterton, Mr Russell, Mrs Hipkins, Mrs White, Mr Davies and Mr Cachopa in particular for your kind support.

Thank you to Paula Brake, Stephen Summers, Guy Hermanoche and Max Macready who took time out to assist me with the yearbook. Your help was much appreciated.



A special thank you to Ms McKay who once again helped with the majority of the photographs taking many more, whenever they were needed, and was a huge help with the cover design this year. Thank you also to Mr Blanchard for all the proofreading and for your extra time. Finally, I would like to thank Daniel MacKinnon, Chelsea Johnston and the team at Benefitz. I really enjoyed working with you again this year and appreciate all your ideas, patience and assistance.

Miss H Booth

## 2013 STATISTICS

#### ROLL

Total: 2263

Regular Students: 2110 FFP Students: 153

Full Time Teachers: 137 Support Staff: 47 Part Time Staff: 7

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Mr James Sclater (Chairman)

Mr David Ferguson (Headmaster)

Mrs Suzanne Donovan-Skeens

Ms Donna a'Beckett Mr Jeff Moore

Mr Garv Rohloff

Mr Andrew Nicoll Mrs Jan Gumbley

Mrs Tracy Houzet (Staff Representative)

Mr Matthew Canham (2013 Student Representative)

Mrs Sandra White (Board Secretary)

#### ETHNICITY

Asian: 936 European: 1009

Maori: 146 MELAA: 78 Other: 3 Pasifika: 91

## SUCCESSES OF 2013

#### ACADEMIC [2012 FIGURES]

#### NZQA Scholarships:

79, including 11 Outstanding Scholarships

Level 1 Merit or Excellence Endorsements: 47% Level 2 Pass Rate: 90% Level 2 Merit or Excellence Endorsements: 27% Level 3 Pass Rate: 80%

Level 1 Pass Rate: 94%

Level 3 Merit or Excellence Endorsements: 20%

#### Cambridge: IGCSE Pass Rate: 100%

IGCSE A\*-C: 97% AS Level Pass Rate: 95% AS Level A-C: 76% A Level Pass Rate: 99%

A Level A\*-C: 84%

Combined [NCEA and Cambridge] Pass Rates:

Year 11: 96% Year 12: 93% Year 13: 88%

#### **SPORTS**

#### NZ Champions

- Table Tennis: (2nd year in a row)
- Orienteering: Top school overall across the 3 divisions (Senior, Intermediate, Junior)
- · Raskethall
- · Chess

#### NZ Runners Up

- Water Polo (2nd year in a row)
- Hockey (3rd year in a row)
- Badminton (lost on count) back) previously 7 out 0f 8
- Squash

#### 3rd in NZ

- Sailing
- Rowing (top 3 placing last 6 years)

#### 4th in NZ

- Golf
- Volleyball: top Auckland

#### **Auckland Schools** Champions

- · Hockey: inaugural "super city " champions
- Football 1st XI Knock out cup winners defeating MAGS 3 - 0 in final (13th grade also won their final 2 - 1 against Rangitoto)
- Water polo
- Golf: 3rd year in a row
- Orienteering
- Sailing: fleet racing
- Ultimate Frisbee

#### **Auckland Runners Up**

- Basketball
- Cross Country
- Squash
- Table Tennis
- Touch

## MUSIC

#### The Big Sing Voicemale

Auckland Regionals: Best

Performance by a Male Voice Choir

National Finale: Gold!

#### Choralation

Auckland Regionals: Best Performance by a Mixed Voice

Best Performance of a work using a Maori Text Best Performance of a New Zealand NZ Work

National Finale: Gold! & Platinum Hutt City Trophy for the Best Performance of a New Zealand Work

#### **KBB**

Concert Bands: Westlake Concert Band: Gold (2nd Overall) + Best NZ Work

Westlake Boys Symphonic Band: Bronze Jazz Bands: Westlake Big Band:

Silver (3rd Overall) Westlake Boys Stage Band: Bronze

Symphony Orchestra: Westlake Symphony Orchestra: Gold + Best Nz Work + Most Outstanding Taharoto Orchestra: Bronze Chamber Orchestra: Westlake Chamber Orchestra: Gold + Best NZ Work + Most Outstanding Westlake Boys Camerata: Silver

#### Barbershop

Three and a half men: Auckland Regionals: Under 20's male Quartet Champions National Finale: 6th Place

#### National Chamber Music Competition

National Semi-finalist groups featuring players from Westlake Boys:

The Front Room: Featuring Josh Webster, OBOE

Sollertinsky Trio: Featuring Ray Ong

National Final: Supreme Winners Sollertinsky Trio: Featuring

Ray Ong

# 7TH F0RM 2013











































30 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill North Shore City 0620 Auckland, New Zealand

Phone: +64 9 410 8667 Fax: +64 9 410 7717

Email: office@westlake.school.nz www.westlake.school.nz